Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

June 2023

# Kick Solutions Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

**Kick Solutions**

Specifying 173

**Lighting**

Specifying 351

**Surface Materials** 359

**Resources** 373

# Specifying Kick Solutions


| | |
|---|---|
| **Panels** | **175** |
| **Wiring and Cabling** | **195** |
| **TS Series Worksurfaces** | **201** |
| **Universal Systems Worksurfaces** | **219** |
| **TS Series** | **271** |
| **Universal Products** | **287** |





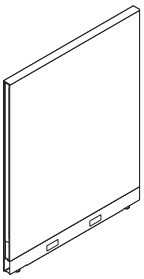

Steelcase
June 2023

# Specifying Panels


| | |
|---|---|
| **Monolithic Panels** | **176** |
| **42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels** | **178** |
| **54"H Segmented Panels** | **180** |
| **66"H Segmented Panels** | **182** |
| **Panel Stackers** | **184** |
| **Panel Trim** | **186** |
| **Panel Connectors** | **191** |
| **Sliding Panel Doors** | **193** |

# Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



*Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.*

*Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.*

*Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.*

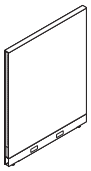
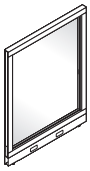
*Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.*

*Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.*

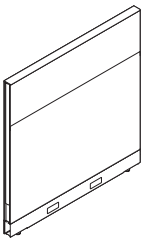
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 10 | • Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A<br>• Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear<br>• Border, if glass panel selected: paint price group 1<br>• Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1<br>• Top cap (low height): paint price group 1<br>• Top cap aligner: black plastic<br>• Universal connector package<br>• Frame: 0835 Black only | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected<br>3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap, base covers, and border on glass panels** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 34 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 64 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 96 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$240 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$122 | ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| **Top Cap** | • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾") | +$ 47 | Specify *with high top cap.* |
| **Electrical** | **Factory-installed powerway at base** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.* |
| | **Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel trim | | ▶ Page 186 |
| | • Panel connectors | | ▶ Page 191 |
| | • Panel wiring and cabling | | ▶ Page 196 |
| | • Worksurface-height power and communication access | | ▶ Page 200 |

## Specification Information

| | Tackable Acoustical Panels | | Glass Panels | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Width** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** |
| **42"H** | | | | |
| 24" | **TSAPF4224** | $ 585 | **TSAPG4224** | $ 990 |
| 30" | **TSAPF4230** | $ 608 | **TSAPG4230** | $1028 |
| 36" | **TSAPF4236** | $ 668 | **TSAPG4236** | $1126 |
| 42" | **TSAPF4242** | $ 740 | **TSAPG4242** | $1259 |
| 48" | **TSAPF4248** | $ 789 | **TSAPG4248** | $1330 |
| 60" | **TSAPF4260** | $ 906 | | |
| **48"H** | | | | |
| 24" | **TSAPF4824** | $ 608 | **TSAPG4824** | $1029 |
| 30" | **TSAPF4830** | $ 667 | **TSAPG4830** | $1124 |
| 36" | **TSAPF4836** | $ 714 | **TSAPG4836** | $1206 |
| 42" | **TSAPF4842** | $ 812 | **TSAPG4842** | $1379 |
| 48" | **TSAPF4848** | $ 871 | **TSAPG4848** | $1468 |
| 60" | **TSAPF4860** | $ 961 | | |
| **54"H** | | | | |
| 24" | **TSAPF5424** | $ 613 | **TSAPG5424** | $1038 |
| 30" | **TSAPF5430** | $ 682 | **TSAPG5430** | $1152 |
| 36" | **TSAPF5436** | $ 726 | **TSAPG5436** | $1223 |
| 42" | **TSAPF5442** | $ 831 | **TSAPG5442** | $1408 |
| 48" | **TSAPF5448** | $ 887 | **TSAPG5448** | $1503 |
| 60" | **TSAPF5460** | $ 968 | | |
| **66"H** | | | | |
| 24" | **TSAPF6624** | $ 625 | **TSAPG6624** | $1065 |
| 30" | **TSAPF6630** | $ 714 | **TSAPG6630** | $1206 |
| 36" | **TSAPF6636** | $ 760 | **TSAPG6636** | $1283 |
| 42" | **TSAPF6642** | $ 858 | **TSAPG6642** | $1456 |
| 48" | **TSAPF6648** | $ 946 | **TSAPG6648** | $1603 |
| 60" | **TSAPF6660** | $1074 | | |

# 42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 12 | • Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A<br>• Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1<br>• Top cap (low height): paint price group 1<br>• Top cap aligner: black plastic<br>• Universal connector package<br>• Frame: 0835 Black only | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1<br>3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1<br>4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2<br>5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2<br>6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

*Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap and base covers** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 34 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Base skin surface** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 64 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 96 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$240 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$122 | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| | **Accent skin surface** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 3 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 61 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$ 33 | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| **Top Cap** | • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾") | +$ 47 | Specify *with high top cap.* |
| **Electrical** | **Factory-installed powerway at base** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.*

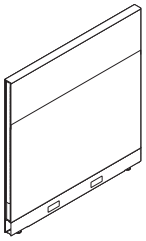
*Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical, continued** | **Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.* |
| **Segmentation** ▶ See below. | • Option 1 | +$126 | Specify *with option 1.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel trim | | ▶ Page 186 |
| | • Panel connectors | | ▶ Page 191 |
| | • Panel wiring and cabling | | ▶ Page 196 |
| | • Worksurface-height power and communication access | | ▶ Page 200 |

*Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.*

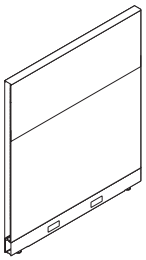
*Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.*

## Specification Information



### 42"H

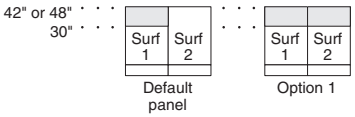
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TSAPL4224** | $ 766 |
| 30" | **TSAPL4230** | $ 792 |
| 36" | **TSAPL4236** | $ 847 |
| 42" | **TSAPL4242** | $ 924 |
| 48" | **TSAPL4248** | $ 968 |
| 60" | **TSAPL4260** | $1083 |



### 48"H

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TSAPL4824** | $ 795 |
| 30" | **TSAPL4830** | $ 847 |
| 36" | **TSAPL4836** | $ 892 |
| 42" | **TSAPL4842** | $ 997 |
| 48" | **TSAPL4848** | $1051 |
| 60" | **TSAPL4860** | $1142 |

**Segmentation**



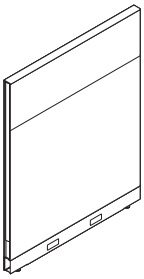

Default panel — Option 1

*Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.*



Panels

# 54"H Segmented Panels



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 12 | • Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A<br>• Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1<br>• Top cap (low height): paint price group 1<br>• Top cap aligner: black plastic<br>• Universal connector package<br>• Frame: 0835 Black only | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1<br>3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1<br>4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2<br>5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2<br>6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

*Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.*

*Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.*

*Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap and base covers** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 34 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Base skin surface** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 64 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 96 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$240 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$122 | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| | **Accent skin surface** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 3 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 61 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$ 33 | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| **Top Cap** | • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾") | +$ 47 | Specify *with high top cap.* |
| **Electrical** | **Factory-installed powerway at base** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.* |
| | **Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; 2+2 wiring; not installed.* |

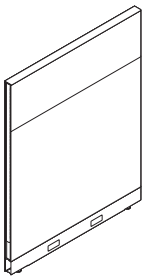
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Segmentation** | • Option 1 | +$126 | Specify *with option 1.* |
| ▶ See below. | • Option 2 | +$126 | Specify *with option 2.* |
| | • Option 3 | +$382 | Specify *with option 3.* |
| | • Option 4 | +$ 28 | Specify *with option 4.* |
| | • Option 5 | +$173 | Specify *with option 5.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel trim | | ▶ Page 186 |
| | • Panel connectors | | ▶ Page 191 |
| | • Panel wiring and cabling | | ▶ Page 196 |
| | • Worksurface-height power and communication access | | ▶ Page 200 |

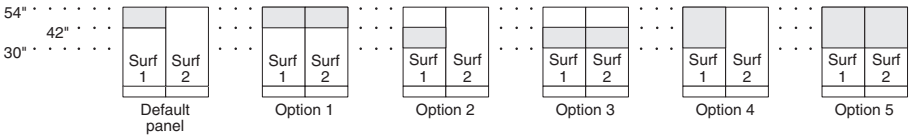
*Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.*

## Specification Information



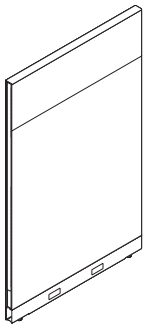
| • Width | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| **54"H** | | |
| 24" | **TSAPL5424** | $ 796 |
| 30" | **TSAPL5430** | $ 861 |
| 36" | **TSAPL5436** | $ 908 |
| 42" | **TSAPL5442** | $1020 |
| 48" | **TSAPL5448** | $1074 |
| 60" | **TSAPL5460** | $1152 |

**Segmentation**




*Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.*

# 66"H Segmented Panels



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 12 | • Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A<br>• Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1<br>• Top cap (low height): paint price group 1<br>• Top cap aligner: black plastic<br>• Universal connector package<br>• Frame: 0835 Black only | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 1<br>3 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 1<br>4 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 2<br>5 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 2<br>6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

*Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.*

*Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.*

*Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap and base covers** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 34 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Panel surface** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 64 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 96 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$240 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$122 | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| | **Accent skin surface** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 3 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 61 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$ 33 | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| **Top Cap** | • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾") | +$ 47 | Specify *with high top cap.* |
| **Electrical** | **Factory-installed powerway at base** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.* |
| | **Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City** | | |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral | +$208 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals | +$258 | Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway | +$244 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.* |
| | • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | +$306 | Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; 2+2 wiring; not installed.* |

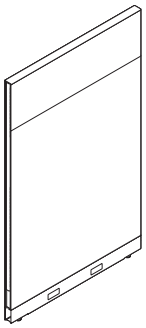
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Segmentation** | • Option 1 | +$126 | Specify *with option 1.* |
| ▶ See below. | • Option 2 | +$126 | Specify *with option 2.* |
| | • Option 3 | +$382 | Specify *with option 3.* |
| | • Option 4 | +$ 28 | Specify *with option 4.* |
| | • Option 5 | +$173 | Specify *with option 5.* |
| | • Option 6 | +$148 | Specify *with option 6.* |
| | • Option 7 | +$472 | Specify *with option 7.* |
| | • Option 8 | +$148 | Specify *with option 8.* |
| | • Option 9 | +$472 | Specify *with option 9.* |
| | • Option 10 | +$ 26 | Specify *with option 10.* |
| | • Option 11 | +$157 | Specify *with option 11.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel trim | | ▶ Page 186 |
| | • Panel connectors | | ▶ Page 191 |
| | • Panel wiring and cabling | | ▶ Page 196 |
| | • Worksurface-height power and communication access | | ▶ Page 200 |

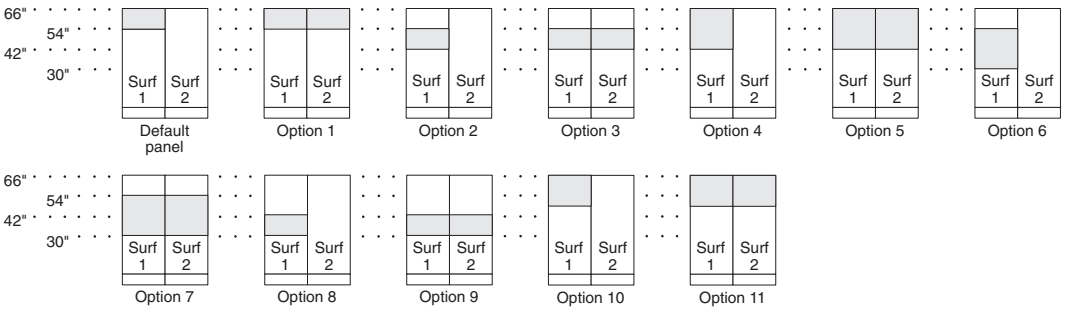
*Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.*

## Specification Information



| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| **66"H** | | |
| 24" | **TSAPL6624** | $ 806 |
| 30" | **TSAPL6630** | $ 889 |
| 36" | **TSAPL6636** | $ 943 |
| 42" | **TSAPL6642** | $1042 |
| 48" | **TSAPL6648** | $1131 |
| 60" | **TSAPL6660** | $1256 |

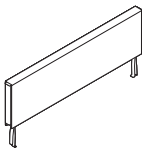
**Segmentation**




*Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.*

# Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



*Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.*

*Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.*

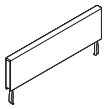
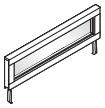
*Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.*

*Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part* ***TS100574SR*** *and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 | • Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A<br>• Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear<br>• Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1<br>• Universal connector package<br>• Frame: 0835 Black only<br>• Two stacking fork connectors | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected<br>3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for border, if selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Border on glass stackers** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 34 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers** | | |
| | • Kick standard fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 64 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 96 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$240 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$122 | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 364. |
| **Related Products** | • Panel trim | | ▶ Page 186 |
| | • Panel connectors | | ▶ Page 191 |

## Specification Information

| | Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers | | Glass Panel Stackers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Width** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** |
| **12"H** | | | | |
| 24" | **TSAPS1224T** | $447 | **TSAPS1224G** | $ 753 |
| 30" | **TSAPS1230T** | $464 | **TSAPS1230G** | $ 786 |
| 36" | **TSAPS1236T** | $504 | **TSAPS1236G** | $ 856 |
| 42" | **TSAPS1242T** | $566 | **TSAPS1242G** | $ 961 |
| 48" | **TSAPS1248T** | $601 | **TSAPS1248G** | $1019 |
| 60" | **TSAPS1260T** | $688 | **TSAPS1260G** | $1162 |
| 72" | **TSAPS1272T** | $700 | **TSAPS1272G** | $1174 |
| **18"H** | | | | |
| 24" | **TSAPS1824T** | $517 | **TSAPS1824G** | $ 897 |
| 30" | **TSAPS1830T** | $550 | **TSAPS1830G** | $ 936 |
| 36" | **TSAPS1836T** | $607 | **TSAPS1836G** | $1026 |
| 42" | **TSAPS1842T** | $677 | **TSAPS1842G** | $1145 |
| 48" | **TSAPS1848T** | $715 | **TSAPS1848G** | $1210 |
| 60" | **TSAPS1860T** | $822 | **TSAPS1860G** | $1390 |
| 72" | **TSAPS1872T** | $831 | **TSAPS1872G** | $1406 |
| **24"H** | | | | |
| 24" | **TSAPS2424T** | $540 | **TSAPS2424G** | $ 943 |
| 30" | **TSAPS2430T** | $580 | **TSAPS2430G** | $ 980 |
| 36" | **TSAPS2436T** | $640 | **TSAPS2436G** | $1074 |
| 42" | **TSAPS2442T** | $710 | **TSAPS2442G** | $1198 |
| 48" | **TSAPS2448T** | $748 | **TSAPS2448G** | $1267 |
| 60" | **TSAPS2460T** | $858 | **TSAPS2460G** | $1456 |
| 72" | **TSAPS2472T** | $871 | **TSAPS2472G** | $1472 |

# Panel Trim

## Vertical End-of-Run Trim

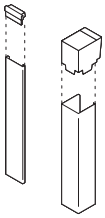
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | • End-of-run trim: paint price group 1<br>• One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$16<br>+$34 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **End Cap** | • High end cap | No cost | Specify *with high end cap.* |

### Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TSAPTE42** | $83 |
| 48" | **TSAPTE48** | $83 |
| 54" | **TSAPTE54** | $83 |
| 60" | **TSAPTE60** | $83 |
| 66" | **TSAPTE66** | $83 |
| 72" | **TSAPTE72** | $83 |
| 78" | **TSAPTE78** | $83 |

## Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim

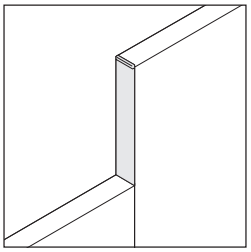


*Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.*
▶ Page 191

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1<br>• Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint<br>• Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

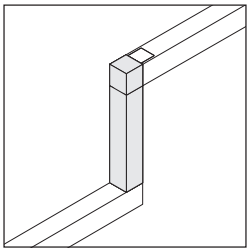
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$16<br>+$34 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **End Cap** | • Slim profile: high end cap | No cost | Specify *with high end cap.* |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| • **Height** | • **Style Number** | • **U.S. Base Price** |



### Slim Profile

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TSAPTXS6** | $83 |
| 12" | **TSAPTXS12** | $83 |
| 18" | **TSAPTXS18** | $83 |
| 24" | **TSAPTXS24** | $83 |
| 36" | **TSAPTXS36** | $83 |



### With Cable-Routing Capacity

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TSAPTXT6** | $83 |
| 12" | **TSAPTXT12** | $83 |
| 18" | **TSAPTXT18** | $83 |
| 24" | **TSAPTXT24** | $83 |
| 36" | **TSAPTXT36** | $83 |

Panels

## Vertical Corner Trim Packages

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | • Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1<br>• One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint<br>• Carrier: 0835 Black | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

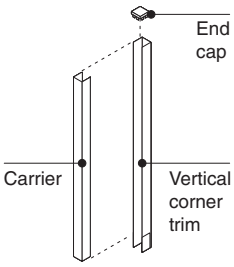
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$34 | Specify paint color number. |
| **End Cap** | • High end cap for end-of-run configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for L-configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, L-configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for T-configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, T-configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for in-line configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, in-line configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for *X*-configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, X-configuration.* |

*Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.*

**Specification Information**

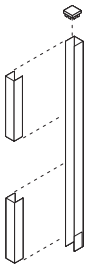
| • Trim Height | • Carrier Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|

### Vertical Corner Trim




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42" | 42" | **TSAPTC42** | $120 |
| 48" | 48" | **TSAPTC48** | $120 |
| 54" | 54" | **TSAPTC54** | $120 |
| 66" | 66" | **TSAPTC66** | $120 |

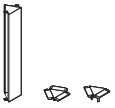
### Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54" | 42" | **TSAPTCB5442** | $140 |
| 66" | 42" | **TSAPTCB6642** | $140 |
| 66" | 54" | **TSAPTCB6654** | $140 |

*Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.*

## 120° Vertical Corner Trims



*Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | • Corner trim: paint price group 1<br>• Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

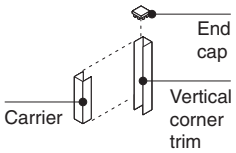
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$34 | Specify paint color number. |

### Specification Information

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TSAPTCY6** | $ 83 |
| 12" | **TSAPTCY12** | $ 83 |
| 18" | **TSAPTCY18** | $ 83 |
| 24" | **TSAPTCY24** | $ 83 |
| 42" | **TSAPTCY42** | $157 |
| 48" | **TSAPTCY48** | $157 |
| 54" | **TSAPTCY54** | $157 |
| 66" | **TSAPTCY66** | $157 |

Panels

## Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims




*Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | • Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1<br>• One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint<br>• Carrier: 0835 Black | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

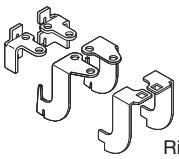
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$34 | Specify paint color number. |
| **End Cap** | • High end cap for end-of-run configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for L-configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, L-configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for T-configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, T-configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for in-line configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, in-line configuration.* |
| | • High end cap for *X*-configuration | No cost | Specify *with high end cap, X-configuration.* |

### Specification Information

| Trim Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TSAPTXC6** | $83 |
| 12" | **TSAPTXC12** | $83 |
| 18" | **TSAPTXC18** | $83 |
| 24" | **TSAPTXC24** | $83 |

# Panel Connectors

## Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package




*Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 16 | • Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for connectors<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAPBCOH** | $50 |

## Wall Start Connector Package

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 16 | • Wall start connector package: black paint | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAPBWS66** | $50 |

## 120° Connectors

*Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.*

*Tip:120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.*

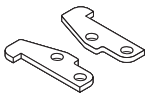
| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 16 | • 120° connectors: 0835 Black<br>• Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws | Style number |

**Specification Information**

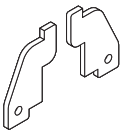
| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **One Package** | |
| **TSAPB120** | $ 50 |
| **Twelve Packages** | |
| **TSAPB120P** | $504 |

Panels

## Off-Module Connector—Universal



Top brackets



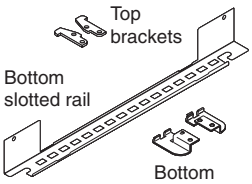
Bottom brackets

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • Universal off-module connector: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAPBOM** | $50 |

## Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific



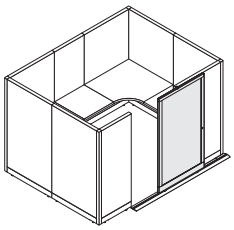

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • Panel off-module connector: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAPBOM24** | $196 |
| **TSAPBOM30** | $214 |
| **TSAPBOM36** | $228 |
| **TSAPBOM42** | $242 |
| **TSAPBOM48** | $255 |
| **TSAPBOM60** | $271 |

# Sliding Panel Doors

For Use with Kick



*Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.*

*Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.*

*Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.*

*Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.*

*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key separately.*

▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 374

*Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 | • Panel door frame: paint price group 1<br>• Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic<br>• Floor track: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment bracket: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Panel door infill** | | |
| | • 6500 Clear Tempered glass | +$379 | Specify *with 6500 Clear glass.* |
| | • 6541 White laminated glass | +$594 | Specify *with 6541 White laminated glass.* |
| **Door Hand** | • Left-hand sliding door | No cost | Specify *with left-hand door.* |
| | • Right-hand sliding door | No cost | Specify *with right-hand door.* |
| **Door Lock** | • Lock | +$492 | Specify *with lock.*<br>▶ See *Lock and Keying,* page 374 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## Kick Options Doors

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1¼" | 36" | 66" | **TSAPDSO6636** | $3647 |
| 1¼" | 42" | 66" | **TSAPDSO6642** | $3863 |
| 1¼" | 36" | 78" | **TSAPDSO7836** | $3974 |
| 1¼" | 42" | 78" | **TSAPDSO7842** | $4185 |

Panels

# Specifying Wiring and Cabling


**Panel Wiring and Cabling** 196

**Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access** 200






Steelcase
June 2023

# Panel Wiring and Cabling

## Duplex Receptacles

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 • Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contolled Stamp** | • No stamp<br>• Controlled stamp | No cost<br>+$5 | Specify *with no stamp.*<br>Specify *with controlled stamp* |

*Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other power components.*

*Tip: For additional color choices, see the* Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.

**Specification Information**

| Description | Size | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **15-Amp Receptacles** | | **20-Amp Receptacles** | |
| **3-Circuit with Shared Neutral** | | | | | |
| Line 1 | Standard size | **TSAE31DA15SB** | $346 | **TSAE31DA20SB** | $ 517 |
| Line 2 | Standard size | **TSAE32DA15SB** | $346 | **TSAE32DA20SB** | $ 517 |
| Line 3 | Standard size | **TSAE33DA15SB** | $346 | **TSAE33DA20SB** | $ 517 |
| **3-Circuit with Separate Neutral** | | | | | |
| Line A | Standard size | **TSAE3ADD15SB** | $517 | **TSAE3ADD20SB** | $ 791 |
| Line B | Standard size | **TSAE3BDD15SB** | $517 | **TSAE3BDD20SB** | $ 791 |
| Line C | Larger size | **TSAE3CDD15SB** | $673 | **TSAE3CDD20SB** | $1020 |
| **4-Circuit 3+D** | | | | | |
| Line 1 | Standard size | **TSAE31DA15SB** | $346 | **TSAE31DA20SB** | $ 517 |
| Line 2 | Standard size | **TSAE32DA15SB** | $346 | **TSAE32DA20SB** | $ 517 |
| Line 3 | Standard size | **TSAE33DA15SB** | $346 | **TSAE33DA20SB** | $ 517 |
| Line 4 | Larger size | **TSAE34DA15SB** | $449 | **TSAE34DA20SB** | $ 673 |
| **4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring** | | | | | |
| Line 1 | Standard size | **TSAE31DC15SB** | $517 | **TSAE31DC20SB** | $ 791 |
| Line 2 | Standard size | **TSAE32DC15SB** | $517 | **TSAE32DC20SB** | $ 791 |
| Line 3 | Standard size | **TSAE33DC15SB** | $517 | **TSAE33DC20SB** | $ 791 |
| Line 4 | Larger size | **TSAE34DC15SB** | $673 | **TSAE34DC20SB** | $1020 |
| **4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring** | | | | | |
| Line 1 | Standard size | **TSAE31DB15SB** | $384 | **TSAE31DB20SB** | $ 580 |
| Line 2 | Standard size | **TSAE32DB15SB** | $384 | **TSAE32DB20SB** | $ 580 |
| Line 3 | Larger size | **TSAE33DB15SB** | $517 | **TSAE33DB20SB** | $ 791 |
| Line 4 | Larger size | **TSAE34DB15SB** | $517 | **TSAE34DB20SB** | $ 791 |

## 2" x 2" Power Poles

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 | • Power pole: paint price group 1<br>• Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only<br>• Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3+D<br>• Junction box<br>• Mounting brackets<br>• Pair of corner change-of-height connectors | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for power pole<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

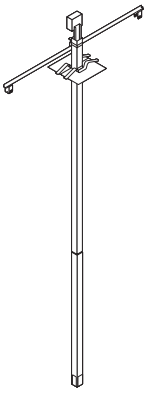
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$34 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Wiring Schematics** | **Three-circuit** | | |
| | • Separate neutrals | +$19 | Specify *with separate neutrals.* |
| | **Four-circuit** | | |
| | • 3I+1 wiring schematic | +$19 | Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.* |
| | • 2+2 wiring schematic | +$19 | Specify *with 2+2 wiring.* |

### Specification Information

| Panel Height | 3-Circuit Style Number | 3-Circuit U.S. Base Price | 4-Circuit Style Number | 4-Circuit U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TSAEP342B** | $730 | **TSAEP442B** | $827 |
| 48" | **TSAEP348B** | $730 | **TSAEP448B** | $827 |
| 54" | **TSAEP354B** | $730 | **TSAEP454B** | $827 |
| 66" | **TSAEP366B** | $730 | **TSAEP466B** | $827 |

Wiring and Cabling

## 2" x 2" Cable Poles



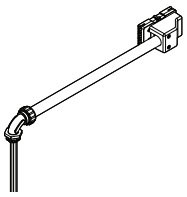
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 | • Cable pole: paint price group 1<br>• Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only<br>• Junction box<br>• Mounting brackets<br>• Pair of corner change-of-height connectors | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for cable pole<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$16 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$34 | Specify paint color number. |

### Specification Information

| Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TSAEPC42** | $664 |
| 48" | **TSAEPC48** | $664 |
| 54" | **TSAEPC54** | $664 |
| 66" | **TSAEPC66** | $664 |

## Base Power-Ins



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 | • Power infeed cover: black plastic only<br>• 6' long, ½" diameter conduit: black plastic only<br>• 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wiring Schematics** | **Three-circuit** | | |
| | • Separate neutrals | +$60 | Specify *with separate neutrals.* |
| | **Four-circuit** | | |
| | • 3I+1 wiring schematic | +$74 | Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.* |
| | • 2+2 wiring schematic | +$74 | Specify *with 2+2 wiring.* |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **3-Circuit Shared Neutral Wiring Schematic** | |
| **TSAE98669B** | $420 |
| **For Use in San Francisco** | |
| **TSAE98669SFB** | $420 |
| **4-Circuit 3+D Wiring Schematic** | |
| **TSAE986694B** | $460 |
| **For Use in San Francisco** | |
| **TSAE98669SFB** | $460 |

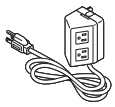
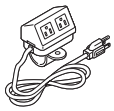
Wiring and Cabling

# Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

## Receptacle Packages

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Package of three<br>• Duplex receptacles: black plastic only<br>• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package | | Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | |  | |
| **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** |
| **TSAERPP** | $277 | **TSAERPW** | $277 |

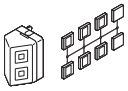
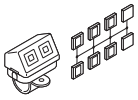
## Communication Module Packages

*Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.*

*Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:*
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Package of three<br>• Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only | Style number |

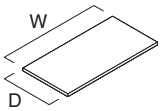
**Specification Information**

| Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package | | Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | |  | |
| **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** |
| **TSAERDP** | $177 | **TSAERDW** | $177 |

# Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces


| | |
|---|---|
| **TS Series Straight Worksurfaces** | **202** |
| **TS Series Transition Worksurfaces** | **203** |
| **TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces** | **204** |
| **TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces** | **205** |
| **TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces** | **206** |
| **TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces** | **207** |
| **TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces** | **208** |
| **TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces** | **209** |
| **TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces** | **210** |
| **TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces** | **211** |
| **TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces** | **212** |
| **TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces** | **213** |
| **TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports** | **214** |
| **Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access** | **216** |
| **Worksurface Accessories** | **261** |

# TS Series Straight Worksurfaces




*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶Page 215

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62<br>• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic<br>• Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

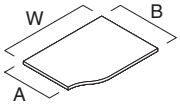
## Related Products

| | |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface-height power and communication access | ▶Page 200 |
| • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶Page 214 |
| • Reinforcing channel | ▶Page 215 |
| • Grommet package | ▶Page 216 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 24" | **TSAWLR1824** | $191 |
| 18" | 30" | **TSAWLR1830** | $198 |
| 18" | 36" | **TSAWLR1836** | $225 |
| 18" | 42" | **TSAWLR1842** | $242 |
| 18" | 48" | **TSAWLR1848** | $279 |
| 18" | 54" | **TSAWLR1854** | $325 |
| 18" | 60" | **TSAWLR1860** | $350 |
| 18" | 66" | **TSAWLR1866** | $378 |
| 18" | 72" | **TSAWLR1872** | $393 |
| 24" | 24" | **TSAWLR2424** | $215 |
| 24" | 30" | **TSAWLR2430** | $226 |
| 24" | 36" | **TSAWLR2436** | $245 |
| 24" | 42" | **TSAWLR2442** | $279 |
| 24" | 48" | **TSAWLR2448** | $320 |
| 24" | 54" | **TSAWLR2454** | $365 |
| 24" | 60" | **TSAWLR2460** | $401 |
| 24" | 66" | **TSAWLR2466** | $438 |
| 24" | 72" | **TSAWLR2472** | $449 |
| 30" | 24" | **TSAWLR3024** | $238 |
| 30" | 30" | **TSAWLR3030** | $264 |
| 30" | 36" | **TSAWLR3036** | $290 |
| 30" | 42" | **TSAWLR3042** | $325 |
| 30" | 48" | **TSAWLR3048** | $358 |
| 30" | 54" | **TSAWLR3054** | $410 |
| 30" | 60" | **TSAWLR3060** | $460 |
| 30" | 66" | **TSAWLR3066** | $497 |
| 30" | 72" | **TSAWLR3072** | $540 |

# TS Series Transition Worksurfaces




▶Need help?
Product details,
page 62

## Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

## Related Products

| | |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface-height power and communication access | ▶Page 200 |
| • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶Page 214 |
| • Grommet package | ▶Page 216 |

## Specification Information

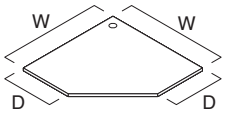
| Depth A | Depth B | Width | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 24" | 36" | **TSAWLX1236** | $425 |
| 18" | 24" | 42" | **TSAWLX1242** | $462 |
| 18" | 24" | 48" | **TSAWLX1248** | $554 |
| 24" | 18" | 36" | **TSAWLX2136** | $425 |
| 24" | 18" | 42" | **TSAWLX2142** | $462 |
| 24" | 18" | 48" | **TSAWLX2148** | $554 |
| 24" | 30" | 36" | **TSAWLX2336** | $473 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | **TSAWLX2342** | $520 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | **TSAWLX2348** | $618 |
| 30" | 24" | 36" | **TSAWLX3236** | $473 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | **TSAWLX3242** | $520 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | **TSAWLX3248** | $618 |





Steelcase
June 2023

# TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic<br>• Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side<br>• Grommet: black plastic only<br>• Corner bracket: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

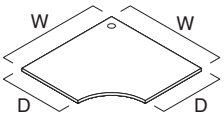
## Related Products

| | |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface-height power and communication access | ▶ Page 200 |
| • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶ Page 214 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 36" | **TSAWLCF2436** | $456 |
| 24" | 42" | **TSAWLCF2442** | $525 |
| 24" | 48" | **TSAWLCF2448** | $567 |
| 30" | 48" | **TSAWLCF3048** | $611 |

# TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62<br>• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic<br>• Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side<br>• Grommet: black plastic only<br>• Corner bracket: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

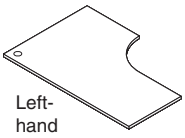
## Related Products

| | |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface-height power and communication access | ▶Page 200 |
| • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶Page 214 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 36" | **TSAWLCC1836** | $520 |
| 18" | 42" | **TSAWLCC1842** | $577 |
| 18" | 48" | **TSAWLCC1848** | $635 |
| 24" | 36" | **TSAWLCC2436** | $501 |
| 24" | 42" | **TSAWLCC2442** | $554 |
| 24" | 48" | **TSAWLCC2448** | $611 |
| 30" | 48" | **TSAWLCC3048** | $707 |

# TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces




*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ Page 215

## Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

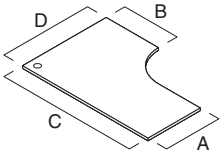
## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

## Related Products

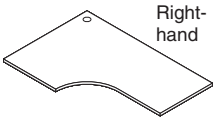
- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 200
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 214
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 215

## Specification Information




| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 60" | 48" | **TSAWLE2264** | $ 826 |
| 24" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **TSAWLE2274** | $ 985 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 48" | **TSAWLE2364** | $ 850 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **TSAWLE2374** | $1012 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 48" | **TSAWLE3264** | $ 850 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **TSAWLE3274** | $1012 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | 48" | **TSAWLE3364** | $ 875 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **TSAWLE3374** | $1041 |

# TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces




*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶Page 215

## Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 62

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

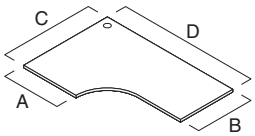
## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

## Related Products

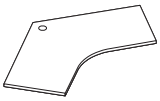
- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶Page 200
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 214
- Reinforcing channel ▶Page 215

## Specification Information




| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 60" | **TSAWLE2246** | $ 826 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 72" | **TSAWLE2247** | $ 985 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 60" | **TSAWLE2346** | $ 850 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **TSAWLE2347** | $1012 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 60" | **TSAWLE3246** | $ 850 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 72" | **TSAWLE3247** | $1012 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 60" | **TSAWLE3346** | $ 875 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **TSAWLE3347** | $1041 |

# TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces



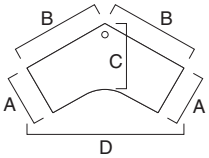
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62 | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

## Related Products

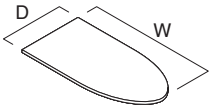
| | |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface-height power and communication access | ▶Page 200 |
| • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶Page 214 |

## Specification Information




| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 36" | $30\frac{1}{2}$" | $63\frac{11}{32}$" | **TSAWLY2436** | $ 850 |
| 24" | 42" | $30\frac{1}{2}$" | $72\frac{3}{4}$" | **TSAWLY2442** | $ 911 |
| 24" | 48" | $30\frac{1}{2}$" | $85\frac{5}{32}$" | **TSAWLY2448** | $1005 |

# TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces




*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶Page 215

## Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 62

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side edge: plastic default to match user's side

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

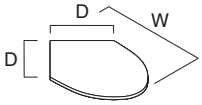
## Related Products

- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 214
- Reinforcing channel ▶Page 215

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 48" | **TSAWLP3048** | $798 |
| 30" | 60" | **TSAWLP3060** | $816 |
| 30" | 72" | **TSAWLP3072** | $832 |

# TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces




| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62 | • 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic<br>• Side edge: plastic default to match user's side | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| | • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶Page 214 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 48" | **TSAWLPA2448** | $782 |
| 30" | 48" | **TSAWLPA3048** | $809 |

# TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

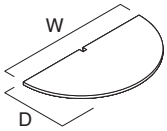
*Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.*

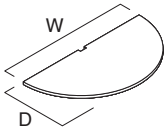
*Tip: Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62<br>• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic<br>• Side edge: plastic default to match user's side<br>• Cutout | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| Related Products | |
|---|---|
| • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶Page 214 |

## Specification Information




### Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25" | 50" | **TSAWLN50** | $429 |
| 31" | 62" | **TSAWLN62** | $511 |

### Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

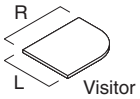
| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25" | 51" | **TSAWLN51A** | $545 |
| 31" | 63" | **TSAWLN63A** | $700 |

# TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62 | • 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic<br>• Side edge: plastic default to match user's side<br>• Cutout on linking worksurface | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

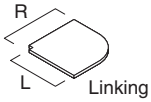
| Related Products | |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface-height power and communication access | ▶Page 200 |
| • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports | ▶Page 214 |

**Specification Information**




## Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

| Depth Left | Depth Right | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | **TSAWLV2424** | $440 |
| 24" | 30" | **TSAWLV2430** | $491 |
| 30" | 24" | **TSAWLV3024** | $491 |
| 30" | 30" | **TSAWLV3030** | $554 |



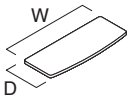

*Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.*
▶Page 215

## Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26" | 26" | **TSAWLL2626** | $469 |
| 32" | 32" | **TSAWLL3232** | $525 |

# TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

For Kick Panels




*Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62 | • 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Slight radius profile edge: plastic<br>• Support brackets: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

## Specification Information

| Depth | Width | Style Number LPL | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16" | 35" | **TSAWLT1636** | $323 |
| 16" | 41" | **TSAWLT1642** | $368 |
| 16" | 47" | **TSAWLT1648** | $387 |
| 16" | 59" | **TSAWLT1660** | $425 |

# TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 66 | • Worksurface support: black paint<br>*Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.*<br>• 2¾" adjustable glides on legs<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

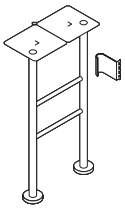
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Post legs and H-legs** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$19 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **On-module end panel** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$45 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

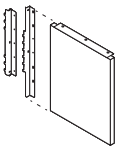
## Post Leg

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27"H | | **TSATP27** | $193 |



## H-Legs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11"W | 27"H | **TSATH2711** | $263 |
| 20"W | 27"H | **TSATH2720** | $323 |



## On-Module End Panel

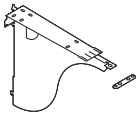
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24"D | 27"H | **TSATEP24** | $588 |
| 30"D | 27"H | **TSATEP30** | $671 |
| **Standing Height** | | | |
| 24"D | 40"H | **TSATEP24S** | $698 |
| 30"D | 40"H | **TSATEP30S** | $786 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

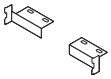
| Dimensions | | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|



*Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.*

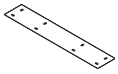
### Cantilever with Tie Plate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16"D | 13"H | **TSATCANT** | $141 |



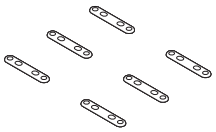
### Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **TSATSIDE** | $ 58 |



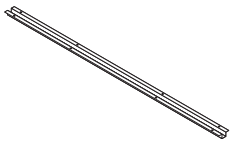
### In-Line Support Plates

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14"D | **TSATPL14** | $105 |
| 20"D | **TSATPL20** | $105 |



### Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7"L | **TSATTIE** | $148 |

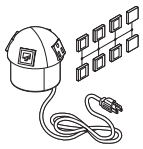


### Reinforcing Channels

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 39"W | **TSATRC39** | $ 74 |
| 48"W | **TSATRC48** | $ 77 |
| 57"W | **TSATRC57** | $ 81 |
| 72"W | **TSATRC72** | $174 |

# Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

## Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



*Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

*Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:*
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic<br>• Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic<br>• 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **PTDMGB3** | $365 |

## Grommet Package

*Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAEGROM** | $85 |

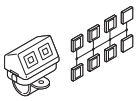
## Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Packages

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Package of three<br>• Duplex receptacles: black plastic only<br>• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAERPW** | $277 |

## Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Packages



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Package of three<br>• Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only | Style number |

*Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.*

*Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:*
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAERDW** | $177 |

# Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces


**Worksurfaces**

Straight Worksurfaces 220
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces 224
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 228
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 230
120° Straight Worksurface 234
Transition Worksurfaces 236
Tapered Worksurfaces 238
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 239
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 240
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 241
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 242
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 243
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 244
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 245
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 246
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 248
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces 250
Spanner Worksurfaces 251
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces 252
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 253
Jetty Worksurfaces 254
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces 256
Visitor Worksurfaces 258

**Power and Data Access Door & Tray** 260
**Worksurface Accessories** 261
**Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports** 262
**Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces** 266
**Divisio Side Screen** 269

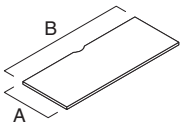





Steelcase
June 2023

# Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

▶ See page 260
▶ See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

*Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

*Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge or knife edge on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Doors** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$ 12 per door | Specify with *8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 30"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | **Applies to 36"W to 48"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | **Applies to 54"W to 66"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | **Applies to 72"W to 96"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$408 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |

## Related Products


- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 262
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 263
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 266


## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 24" | **US1824** | $254 | $ 373 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 30" | **US1830** | $275 | $ 393 | $1000 | +$55 |
| 18⅜" | 36" | **US1836** | $295 | $ 414 | $1020 | +$56 |
| 18⅜" | 42" | **US1842** | $319 | $ 465 | $1164 | +$62 |
| 18⅜" | 48" | **US1848** | $385 | $ 531 | $1230 | +$63 |
| 18⅜" | 54" | **US1854** | $412 | $ 557 | $1257 | +$66 |
| 18⅜" | 60" | **US1860** | $444 | $ 621 | $1439 | +$73 |
| 18⅜" | 66" | **US1866** | $516 | $ 690 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 72" | **US1872** | $576 | $ 750 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 78" | **US1878** | $736 | $ 923 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 84" | **US1884** | $776 | $ 962 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 90" | **US1890** | $822 | $1008 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 96" | **US1896** | $860 | $1047 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 24" | **US2424** | $282 | $ 402 | $1007 | +$55 |
| 23½" | 30" | **US2430** | $305 | $ 423 | $1030 | +$55 |
| 23½" | 36" | **US2436** | $319 | $ 440 | $1044 | +$56 |
| 23½" | 42" | **US2442** | $346 | $ 491 | $1191 | +$62 |
| 23½" | 48" | **US2448** | $410 | $ 556 | $1255 | +$63 |
| 23½" | 54" | **US2454** | $440 | $ 582 | $1285 | +$66 |
| 23½" | 60" | **US2460** | $464 | $ 643 | $1459 | +$73 |
| 23½" | 66" | **US2466** | $521 | $ 701 | $1516 | +$75 |
| 23½" | 72" | **US2472** | $582 | $ 760 | $1577 | +$77 |
| 23½" | 78" | **US2478** | $780 | $ 967 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 84" | **US2484** | $868 | $1051 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 90" | **US2490** | $895 | $1081 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 96" | **US2496** | $959 | $1142 | N.A. | N.A. |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 24" | **WS1824** | $254 | $ 375 |
| 18⅞" | 30" | **WS1830** | $275 | $ 396 |
| 18⅞" | 36" | **WS1836** | $295 | $ 416 |
| 18⅞" | 42" | **WS1842** | $319 | $ 467 |
| 18⅞" | 48" | **WS1848** | $385 | $ 533 |
| 18⅞" | 54" | **WS1854** | $412 | $ 560 |
| 18⅞" | 60" | **WS1860** | $444 | $ 624 |
| 18⅞" | 66" | **WS1866** | $516 | $ 696 |
| 18⅞" | 72" | **WS1872** | $576 | $ 756 |
| 18⅞" | 78" | **WS1878** | $736 | $ 932 |
| 18⅞" | 84" | **WS1884** | $776 | $ 972 |
| 18⅞" | 90" | **WS1890** | $822 | $1018 |
| 18⅞" | 96" | **WS1896** | $860 | $1056 |
| 24" | 24" | **WS2424** | $282 | $ 403 |
| 24" | 30" | **WS2430** | $305 | $ 426 |
| 24" | 36" | **WS2436** | $319 | $ 440 |
| 24" | 42" | **WS2442** | $346 | $ 494 |
| 24" | 48" | **WS2448** | $410 | $ 558 |
| 24" | 54" | **WS2454** | $440 | $ 588 |
| 24" | 60" | **WS2460** | $464 | $ 644 |
| 24" | 66" | **WS2466** | $521 | $ 701 |
| 24" | 72" | **WS2472** | $582 | $ 762 |
| 24" | 78" | **WS2478** | $780 | $ 976 |
| 24" | 84" | **WS2484** | $868 | $1064 |
| 24" | 90" | **WS2490** | $895 | $1091 |
| 24" | 96" | **WS2496** | $959 | $1155 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

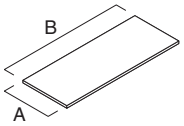
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With 1/2" Cord Drop** | | | | | | |
| 29½" | 24" | **US3024** | $399 | $517 | $1124 | +$55 |
| 29½" | 30" | **US3030** | $414 | $532 | $1139 | +$56 |
| 29½" | 36" | **US3036** | $444 | $560 | $1169 | +$59 |
| 29½" | 42" | **US3042** | $464 | $608 | $1309 | +$63 |
| 29½" | 48" | **US3048** | $528 | $675 | $1373 | +$66 |
| 29½" | 54" | **US3054** | $568 | $710 | $1413 | +$69 |
| 29½" | 60" | **US3060** | $603 | $778 | $1598 | +$75 |
| 29½" | 66" | **US3066** | $655 | $831 | $1650 | +$77 |
| 29½" | 72" | **US3072** | $717 | $891 | $1712 | +$78 |
| 35½" | 60" | **US3660** | $655 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 35½" | 66" | **US3666** | $710 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 35½" | 72" | **US3672** | $770 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Full Depth** | | | | |
| 30" | 24" | **WS3024** | $399 | $520 |
| 30" | 30" | **WS3030** | $414 | $535 |
| 30" | 36" | **WS3036** | $444 | $565 |
| 30" | 42" | **WS3042** | $464 | $612 |
| 30" | 48" | **WS3048** | $528 | $676 |
| 30" | 54" | **WS3054** | $568 | $716 |
| 30" | 60" | **WS3060** | $603 | $783 |
| 30" | 66" | **WS3066** | $655 | $835 |
| 30" | 72" | **WS3072** | $717 | $897 |

*Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.*

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge<br>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>– Wood square edge profile on front edge<br>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Depth: 18"D – 36"D<br>• Width: 18"W – 120"W | 1 Style number<br>2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 User edge profile<br>6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ See understanding section for details, page 90.

| | Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Size Type** | • Modular | | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Depth** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | | |
| | • 18⅞"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 24"D | 23½"D–29 7/16"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 30"D | 29½"D–35 7/16"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| **Width** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | | |
| | • 18"W | 18"W–23 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 24"W | 24"W–29 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 30"W | 30"W–35 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 36"W | 36"W–41 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 42"W | 42"W–47 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 48"W | 48"W–53 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 54"W | 54"W–59 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 60"W | 60"W–65 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 66"W | 66"W–71 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 72"W | 72"W–77 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 78"W | 78"W–83 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 84"W | 84"W–89 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 90"W | 90"W–95 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 96"W | 96"W–101 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 102"W | 102"W–107 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 108"W | 108"W–113 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 114"W | 114"W–119 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 120"W | 120"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Long grain | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$ 12 | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

*Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.*

*Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

▶ *Page 260*
▶ *See* page 94 *for worksurface size availability matrix.*

*Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".*

*Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

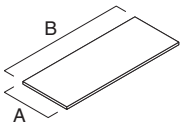
*Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.*

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cord Drop** | • No cord drop | No cost | Specify *without cord drop.* |
| | • ½" cord drop | No cost | Specify *with ½" cord drop.* |
| **Scallop** | • Scallop | No cost | Specify *with scallop.* |
| | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | **Applies to 48"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 30"W to 35 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | **Applies to 36"W to 51 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | **Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | **Applies to 72"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$408 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |
| **Grommet Cutout** | • No grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with no grommet cutout.* |
| | • 2 inch grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 2 inch grommet cutout.* |
| | • 3 inch grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 3 inch grommet cutout.* |
| **Grommet Location** | **Applies to 18"W to 24 15/16"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | **Applies to 25"W to 33 15/16"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | • Left | No cost | Specify *with left grommet.* |
| | • Right | No cost | Specify *with right grommet.* |
| | • Right and left | No cost | Specify *with right and left grommet.* |
| | **Applies to 34"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | • Left | No cost | Specify *with left grommet.* |
| | • Right | No cost | Specify *with right grommet.* |
| | • Right and left | No cost | Specify *with right and left grommet.* |
| | • Left and center | No cost | Specify *with left and center grommet.* |
| | • Right and center | No cost | Specify *with right and center grommet.* |
| | • Right, left, and center | No cost | Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.* |

## Related Products


- Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 216
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 262
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 263
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 266
- Divisio side screen ▶ Page 269
- 2½" round grommet ▶ Page 261
- 3" grommet package ▶ Page 261


*Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.*

*Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions: Modular Depth | Dimensions: Parametric Depth | U.S. Prices: Modular Width 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Parametric Width 18"W–23 15/16"W | 24"W–29 15/16"W | 30"W–35 15/16"W | 36"W–41 15/16"W | 42"W–47 15/16"W | 48"W–53 15/16"W |
| **3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate** | | | | | | | | |
| **USWS** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D – 23 7/16"D | $ 234 | $ 254 | $ 275 | $ 295 | $ 319 | $ 385 |
| | 24"D | 23 1/2"D – 29 7/16"D | $ 265 | $ 282 | $ 305 | $ 319 | $ 346 | $ 410 |
| | 30"D | 29 1/2"D – 35 7/16"D | $ 380 | $ 399 | $ 414 | $ 444 | $ 464 | $ 528 |
| | 36"D | 35 1/2"D – 36"D | $ 455 | $ 473 | $ 494 | $ 514 | $ 538 | $ 603 |
| **Knife Edge Profile – Laminate** | | | | | | | | |
| **USWSK** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D – 23 7/16"D | $ 355 | $ 374 | $ 395 | $ 416 | $ 469 | $ 533 |
| | 24"D | 23 1/2"D – 29 7/16"D | $ 385 | $ 402 | $ 427 | $ 441 | $ 494 | $ 560 |
| | 30"D | 29 1/2"D – 35 7/16"D | $ 501 | $ 519 | $ 534 | $ 566 | $ 613 | $ 678 |
| | 36"D | 35 1/2"D – 36"D | $ 576 | $ 596 | $ 613 | $ 633 | $ 686 | $ 750 |
| **Square Edge Profile – Wood** | | | | | | | | |
| **USWSSW** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D – 23 7/16"D | $ 930 | $ 980 | $ 998 | $1021 | $1164 | $1230 |
| | 24"D | 23 1/2"D – 29 7/16"D | $ 959 | $1010 | $1028 | $1045 | $1189 | $1255 |
| | 30"D | 29 1/2"D – 35 7/16"D | $1073 | $1124 | $1137 | $1167 | $1311 | $1376 |
| | 36"D | 35 1/2"D – 36"D | $1297 | $1348 | $1365 | $1401 | $1571 | $1650 |

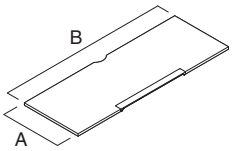
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

| 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54"W–59 15/16"W | 60"W–65 15/16"W | 66"W–71 15/16"W | 72"W–77 15/16"W | 78"W–83 15/16"W | 84"W–89 15/16"W | 90"W–95 15/16"W | 96"W–101 15/16"W | 102"W–107 15/16"W | 108"W–113 15/16"W | 114"W–119 15/16"W | 120"W |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ 412 | $ 444 | $ 516 | $ 576 | $ 736 | $ 776 | $ 822 | $ 860 | $ 901 | $ 943 | $ 982 | $1021 |
| $ 440 | $ 464 | $ 521 | $ 582 | $ 780 | $ 868 | $ 895 | $ 959 | $1000 | $1045 | $1088 | $1129 |
| $ 568 | $ 603 | $ 655 | $ 717 | $ 925 | $ 966 | $1007 | $1046 | $1085 | $1126 | $1165 | $1208 |
| $ 632 | $ 655 | $ 710 | $ 770 | $ 966 | $1160 | $1208 | $1255 | $1303 | $1352 | $1398 | $1448 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ 561 | $ 623 | $ 698 | $ 755 | $ 932 | $ 970 | $1016 | $1055 | $1109 | $1151 | $1189 | $1230 |
| $ 586 | $ 647 | $ 705 | $ 764 | $ 973 | $1058 | $1092 | $1154 | $1210 | $1252 | $1295 | $1340 |
| $ 715 | $ 786 | $ 837 | $ 899 | $1121 | $1161 | $1199 | $1240 | $1293 | $1334 | $1376 | $1414 |
| $ 782 | $ 837 | $ 888 | $ 953 | $1161 | $1353 | $1401 | $1451 | $1512 | $1561 | $1607 | $1655 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $1257 | $1439 | $1513 | $1571 | $1695 | $1908 | $1949 | $1995 | $2066 | $2105 | $2145 | $2217 |
| $1284 | $1463 | $1519 | $1578 | $1711 | $1940 | $2024 | $2057 | $2148 | $2193 | $2236 | $2309 |
| $1412 | $1600 | $1652 | $1713 | $1857 | $2096 | $2137 | $2176 | $2248 | $2289 | $2328 | $2400 |
| $1695 | $1919 | $1984 | $2060 | $2229 | $2515 | $2566 | $2613 | $2697 | $2746 | $2797 | $2881 |

# Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface<br>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge<br>- Plastic flat profile on side an back edges<br>• Wood group 1 worksurface:<br>- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>- Plastic soft edge centered on worksurface<br>- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**WS** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

*Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Soft Edge** | • Antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| | • No antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify omit scallop. |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶ Page 263 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

## With ½" Cord Drop

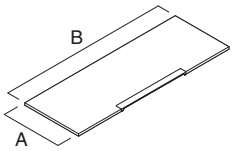
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | U.S. Base Prices Wood: Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge (Suffix WS) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 48" | **US2448S** | $ 896 | $1741 | +$63 |
| 23½" | 54" | **US2454S** | $ 926 | $1771 | +$66 |
| 23½" | 60" | **US2460S** | $ 950 | $1945 | +$73 |
| 23½" | 66" | **US2466S** | $1007 | $2002 | +$75 |
| 23½" | 72" | **US2472S** | $1068 | $2063 | +$77 |
| 23½" | 78" | **US2478S** | $1266 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 84" | **US2484S** | $1354 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 90" | **US2490S** | $1381 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 96" | **US2496S** | $1445 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 48" | **US3048S** | $1014 | $1859 | +$66 |
| 29½" | 54" | **US3054S** | $1054 | $1899 | +$69 |
| 29½" | 60" | **US3060S** | $1089 | $2084 | +$75 |
| 29½" | 66" | **US3066S** | $1141 | $2136 | +$77 |
| 29½" | 72" | **US3072S** | $1203 | $2198 | +$78 |

## With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 48" | **WS2448S** | $ 896 |
| 24" | 54" | **WS2454S** | $ 926 |
| 24" | 60" | **WS2460S** | $ 950 |
| 24" | 66" | **WS2466S** | $1007 |
| 24" | 72" | **WS2472S** | $1068 |
| 24" | 78" | **WS2478S** | $1266 |
| 24" | 84" | **WS2484S** | $1354 |
| 24" | 90" | **WS2490S** | $1381 |
| 24" | 96" | **WS2496S** | $1445 |
| 30" | 48" | **WS3048S** | $1014 |
| 30" | 54" | **WS3054S** | $1054 |
| 30" | 60" | **WS3060S** | $1089 |
| 30" | 66" | **WS3066S** | $1141 |
| 30" | 72" | **WS3072S** | $1203 |

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




▶ Need help? Product details, page 94

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>– Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface<br>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge<br>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>– Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface<br>– Wood square edge profile on front edge<br>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Depth: 18"D – 36"D<br>• Width: 18"W – 120"W | 1 Style number<br>2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width (see below under Required Sections)<br>5 User edge profile (see below)<br>6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ See understanding section for details, *page* 90

| | Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Size Type** | • Modular | | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Depth** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | | |
| | • 18⅞"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 24"D | 23½"D–29 7/16"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 30"D | 29½"D–35 7/16"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| **Width** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | | |
| | • 48"W | 48"W–53 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 54"W | 54"W–59 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 60"W | 60"W–65 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 66"W | 66"W–71 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 72"W | 72"W–77 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 78"W | 78"W–83 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 84"W | 84"W–89 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 90"W | 90"W–95 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 96"W | 96"W–101 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 102"W | 102"W–107 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 108"W | 108"W–113 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 114"W | 114"W–119 15/16"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 120"W | 120"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Long grain | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$ 12 | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Soft Edge** | • Antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *with antimicrobial edge.* |
| | • No antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *without antimicrobial edge.* |

*Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.*

*Tip: Soft edge is available with or without ½" cord drop.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.*

*Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

▶ *Page 260*
▶ *See* page 94 *for worksurface size availability matrix.*

*Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".*

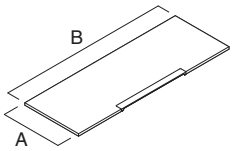
*Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

*Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cord Drop** | • No cord drop | No cost | Specify *without cord drop.* |
| | • ½" cord drop | No cost | Specify *with ½" cord drop.* |
| **Scallop** | • Scallop | No cost | Specify *with scallop.* |
| | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | **Applies to 48"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | **Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | **Applies to 72"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$408 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |
| **Grommet Cutout** | • No grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with no grommet cutout.* |
| | • 2" grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.* |
| | • 3" grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.* |
| **Grommet Location** | **Applies to 48"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | • Left | No cost | Specify *with left grommet.* |
| | • Right | No cost | Specify *with right grommet.* |
| | • Right and left | No cost | Specify *with right and left grommet.* |
| | • Left and center | No cost | Specify *with left and center grommet.* |
| | • Right and center | No cost | Specify *with right and center grommet.* |
| | • Right, left, and center | No cost | Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.* |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 216 |
| | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶ Page 263 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |
| | • Divisio side screen | | ▶ Page 269 |
| | • 2½" round grommet | | ▶ Page 261 |
| | • 3" grommet package | | ▶ Page 261 |

▶**Specification Information, on next page**




*Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.*

*Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.*

▶**Options, on previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | U.S. Prices | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Modular Width** | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
| | **Modular Depth** | **Parametric Depth** | **Parametric Width** | 48"W–53 15/16"W | 54"W–59 15/16"W | 60"W–65 15/16"W | 66"W–71 15/16"W | 72"W–77 15/16"W |
| **3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate** | | | | | | | | |
| **USWSS** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D – 23 7/16"D | | $ 871 | $ 895 | $ 928 | $ 998 | $1058 |
| | 24"D | 23 1/2"D – 29 7/16"D | | $ 892 | $ 923 | $ 950 | $1008 | $1067 |
| | 30"D | 29 1/2"D – 35 7/16"D | | $1014 | $1051 | $1088 | $1137 | $1202 |
| | 36"D | 35 1/2"D – 36"D | | $1159 | $1187 | $1218 | $1273 | $1334 |
| **Square Edge Profile – Wood** | | | | | | | | |
| **USWSSWS** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D – 23 7/16"D | | $1713 | $1739 | $1924 | $1999 | $2057 |
| | 24"D | 23 1/2"D – 29 7/16"D | | $1737 | $1768 | $1946 | $2005 | $2064 |
| | 30"D | 29 1/2"D – 35 7/16"D | | $1858 | $1897 | $2085 | $2137 | $2200 |
| | 36"D | 35 1/2"D – 36"D | | $2133 | $2177 | $2403 | $2466 | $2542 |

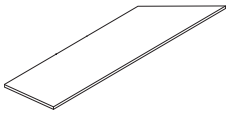
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**▶Specification Information, continued from previous page**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |
| 78"W–83 15/16"W | 84"W–89 15/16"W | 90"W–95 15/16"W | 96"W–101 15/16"W | 102"W–107 15/16"W | 108"W–113 15/16"W | 114"W–119 15/16"W | 120"W |
| | | | | | | | |
| $1220 | $1260 | $1307 | $1345 | $1388 | $1426 | $1466 | $1504 |
| $1264 | $1348 | $1381 | $1442 | $1486 | $1529 | $1571 | $1616 |
| $1410 | $1451 | $1490 | $1530 | $1570 | $1611 | $1651 | $1693 |
| $1451 | $1644 | $1693 | $1737 | $1788 | $1837 | $1886 | $1931 |
| | | | | | | | |
| $2177 | $2391 | $2435 | $2478 | $2550 | $2588 | $2630 | $2699 |
| $2197 | $2425 | $2510 | $2540 | $2633 | $2676 | $2722 | $2797 |
| $2341 | $2580 | $2619 | $2663 | $2733 | $2773 | $2811 | $2884 |
| $2715 | $3000 | $3049 | $3096 | $3182 | $3229 | $3279 | $3363 |

# 120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ See page 260
▶ See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

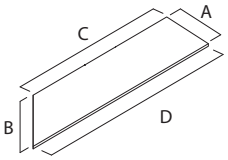
*Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Doors** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$ 12 per door | Specify with *8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 48"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | **Applies to 60"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | **Applies to 72"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and and right.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$408 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |
| **Related Products** | • Wiring and cabling | | ▶ Page 196 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶ Page 263 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

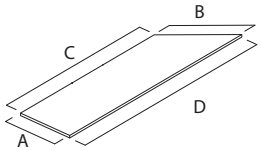
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|




### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 48" | 61 1/16" | **USE2448LH** | $403 | $556 | $1267 | +$63 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 60" | 73 9/16" | **USE2460LH** | $458 | $643 | $1474 | +$73 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 72" | 85 9/16" | **USE2472LH** | $574 | $760 | $1590 | +$77 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 48" | 65 1/16" | **USE3048LH** | $520 | $675 | $1383 | +$66 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 60" | 77 1/16" | **USE3060LH** | $596 | $778 | $1611 | +$75 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 72" | 89 1/16" | **USE3072LH** | $709 | $891 | $1725 | +$78 |

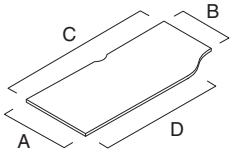



### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 48" | 61 1/16" | **USE2448RH** | $403 | $556 | $1267 | +$63 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 60" | 73 9/16" | **USE2460RH** | $458 | $643 | $1474 | +$73 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 72" | 85 9/16" | **USE2472RH** | $574 | $760 | $1590 | +$77 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 48" | 65 1/16" | **USE3048RH** | $520 | $675 | $1383 | +$66 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 60" | 77 1/16" | **USE3060RH** | $596 | $778 | $1611 | +$75 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 72" | 89 1/16" | **USE3072RH** | $709 | $891 | $1725 | +$78 |

# Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.*

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
*▶ See understanding section for details, page 88*

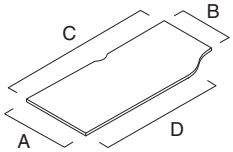
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic knife profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge<br>• Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

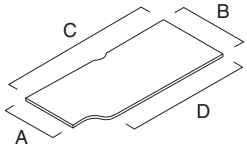
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish Wood Group 1 |




### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 36" | 14" | **UT2136L** | $528 | $1523 | +$56 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 42" | 20" | **UT2142L** | $562 | $1557 | +$62 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 48" | 26" | **UT2148L** | $653 | $1648 | +$63 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 54" | 32" | **UT2154L** | $700 | $1695 | +$66 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | 38" | **UT2160L** | $743 | $1738 | +$73 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 36" | 14" | **UT3236L** | $626 | $1621 | +$62 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 42" | 20" | **UT3242L** | $656 | $1651 | +$63 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 48" | 26" | **UT3248L** | $766 | $1761 | +$66 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 54" | 32" | **UT3254L** | $823 | $1818 | +$73 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | 38" | **UT3260L** | $874 | $1869 | +$78 |

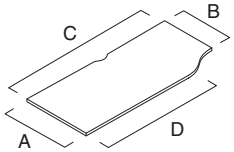



### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 36" | 14" | **UT1236R** | $528 | $1523 | +$56 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 42" | 20" | **UT1242R** | $562 | $1557 | +$62 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 48" | 26" | **UT1248R** | $653 | $1648 | +$63 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 54" | 32" | **UT1254R** | $700 | $1695 | +$66 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | 38" | **UT1260R** | $743 | $1738 | +$73 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 36" | 14" | **UT2336R** | $626 | $1621 | +$62 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 42" | 20" | **UT2342R** | $656 | $1651 | +$63 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 48" | 26" | **UT2348R** | $766 | $1761 | +$66 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 54" | 32" | **UT2354R** | $823 | $1818 | +$73 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | 38" | **UT2360R** | $874 | $1869 | +$78 |

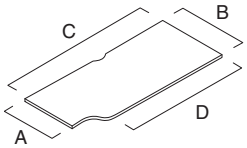
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | 36" | 18" | **WT3236** | $626 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 24" | **WT3242** | $656 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 30" | **WT3248** | $766 |
| 30" | 24" | 54" | 36" | **WT3254** | $823 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 42" | **WT3260** | $874 |




### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 36" | 18" | **WT2336** | $626 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 24" | **WT2342** | $656 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 30" | **WT2348** | $766 |
| 24" | 30" | 54" | 36" | **WT2354** | $823 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 42" | **WT2360** | $874 |

# Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge |
| | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

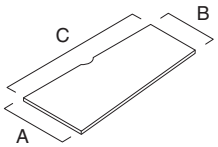
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 260*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

## Specification Information

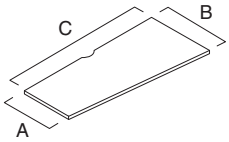



### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 48" | **UTT2148** | $653 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UTT2160** | $743 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UTT2172** | $832 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 48" | **UTT3248** | $766 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UTT3260** | $874 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UTT3272** | $979 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix | Plastic Knife Edge, Suffix K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18⅞" | 48" | **WTT2148** | $653 | $ 731 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WTT2160** | $743 | $ 836 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WTT2172** | $832 | $ 925 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | **WTT3248** | $766 | $ 844 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WTT3260** | $874 | $ 967 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WTT3272** | $979 | $1072 |




### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 48" | **UTT1248** | $653 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | **UTT1260** | $743 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 72" | **UTT1272** | $832 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 48" | **UTT2348** | $766 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UTT2360** | $874 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UTT2372** | $979 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix | Plastic Knife Edge, Suffix K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 24" | 48" | **WTT1248** | $653 | $ 731 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 60" | **WTT1260** | $743 | $ 836 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 72" | **WTT1272** | $832 | $ 925 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | **WTT2348** | $766 | $ 844 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WTT2360** | $874 | $ 967 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WTT2372** | $979 | $1072 |

# Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

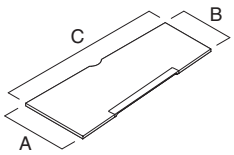
*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 260*

*Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface<br>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge<br>- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Soft Edge** | • Antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| | • No antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify omit scallop. |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

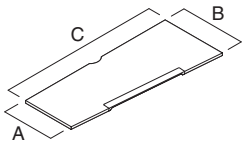



### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29½" | 23½" | 48" | **UTT3248S** | $1252 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UTT3260S** | $1360 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UTT3272S** | $1465 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | 48" | **WTT3248S** | $1252 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WTT3260S** | $1360 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WTT3272S** | $1465 |




### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 29½" | 48" | **UTT2348S** | $1252 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UTT2360S** | $1360 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UTT2372S** | $1465 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 48" | **WTT2348S** | $1252 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WTT2360S** | $1360 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WTT2372S** | $1465 |

# Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

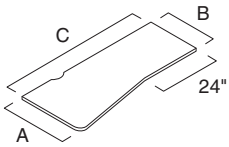
*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
*▶ See understanding section for details, page 88*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

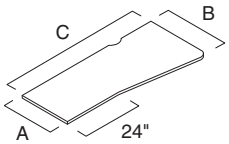



### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UTTF2160** | $743 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UTTF2172** | $832 |
| 29½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UTTF3160** | $874 |
| 29½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UTTF3172** | $979 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UTTF3260** | $874 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UTTF3272** | $979 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WTTF2160** | $743 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WTTF2172** | $832 |
| 30" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WTTF3160** | $874 |
| 30" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WTTF3172** | $979 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WTTF3260** | $874 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WTTF3272** | $979 |




### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | **UTTF1260** | $743 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 72" | **UTTF1272** | $832 |
| 18⅜" | 29½" | 60" | **UTTF1360** | $874 |
| 18⅜" | 29½" | 72" | **UTTF1372** | $979 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UTTF2360** | $874 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UTTF2372** | $979 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 24" | 60" | **WTTF1260** | $743 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 72" | **WTTF1272** | $832 |
| 18⅞" | 30" | 60" | **WTTF1360** | $874 |
| 18⅞" | 30" | 72" | **WTTF1372** | $979 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WTTF2360** | $874 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WTTF2372** | $979 |

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

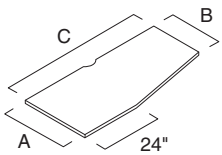
*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

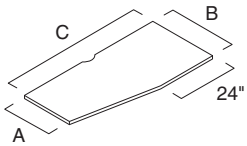
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86<br>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information




### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UST2160** | $743 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UST2172** | $832 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UST3260** | $874 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UST3272** | $979 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WST2160** | $743 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WST2172** | $832 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WST3260** | $874 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WST3272** | $979 |

### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

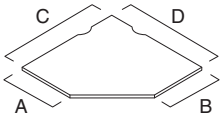
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | **UST1260** | $743 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 72" | **UST1272** | $832 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UST2360** | $874 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UST2372** | $979 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Dimensions C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 24" | 60" | **WST1260** | $743 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 72" | **WST1272** | $832 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WST2360** | $874 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WST2372** | $979 |

# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

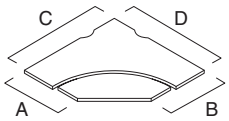
| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 35½" | 35½" | **UCF223636** | $560 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCF224242** | $610 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UCF224848** | $691 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCF334242** | $671 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UCF334848** | $760 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | **WCF223636** | $560 |
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WCF224242** | $610 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | **WCF224848** | $691 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | **WCF334242** | $671 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **WCF334848** | $760 |

# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.*

*Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.*

*Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.*

*Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface<br>–Plastic default flat profile on all other edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges<br>• Keyboard mechanism | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

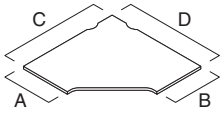
| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UDC224242** | $1493 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UDC224848** | $1575 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UDC334848** | $1637 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WDC224242** | $1493 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | **WDC224848** | $1575 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **WDC334848** | $1637 |

# Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

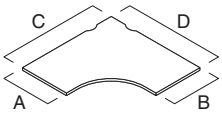
## Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices**
**High-Pressure Laminate**

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With ½" Cord Drop** | | | | | |
| 18" | 18" | 42" | 42" | **UC114242** | $ 583 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC124242** | $ 644 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC214242** | $ 644 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 35½" | 35½" | **UC223636** | $ 560 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC224242** | $ 610 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UC224848** | $ 691 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 59½" | **UC226060** | $1282 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC334242** | $ 671 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UC334848** | $ 760 |

# Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86<br>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

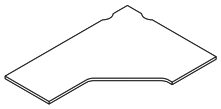
| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 3/8" | 18 3/8" | 35 1/2" | 35 1/2" | **UCC113636** | $ 650 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 18 3/8" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UCC114242** | $ 691 | $1645 | +$80 |
| 18 3/8" | 18 3/8" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UCC114848** | $ 772 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UCC124242** | $ 743 | $1697 | +$80 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UCC214242** | $ 743 | $1697 | +$80 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 35 1/2" | 35 1/2" | **UCC223636** | $ 657 | $1611 | +$80 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UCC224242** | $ 717 | $1671 | +$80 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UCC224848** | $ 797 | $1751 | +$85 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 59 1/2" | **UCC226060** | $1282 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UCC334242** | $ 776 | $1730 | +$81 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UCC334848** | $ 868 | $1822 | +$87 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 7/8" | 18 7/8" | 36" | 36" | **WCC113636** | $650 |
| 18 7/8" | 18 7/8" | 42" | 42" | **WCC114242** | $691 |
| 18 7/8" | 18 7/8" | 48" | 48" | **WCC114848** | $772 |
| 18 7/8" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WCC124242** | $743 |
| 24" | 18 7/8" | 42" | 42" | **WCC214242** | $743 |
| 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | **WCC223636** | $657 |
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WCC224242** | $717 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | **WCC224848** | $797 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | **WCC334242** | $776 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **WCC334848** | $868 |

# Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.*

*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
*▶ See understanding section for details, page 88*

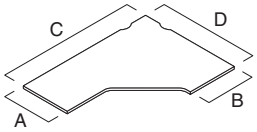
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶ Page 263 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

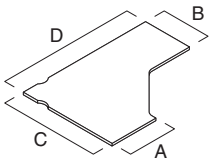
## Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate




### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 41½" | **UE2202L** | $1058 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 65½" | 41½" | **UE2262L** | $1158 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 71½" | 41½" | **UE2222L** | $1254 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE2208L** | $1088 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE2268L** | $1180 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE2228L** | $1274 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE2308L** | $1187 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE2368L** | $1282 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE2328L** | $1384 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE3208L** | $1187 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE3268L** | $1282 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE3228L** | $1384 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE3308L** | $1242 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE3368L** | $1343 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE3328L** | $1437 |

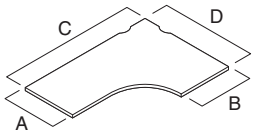



### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

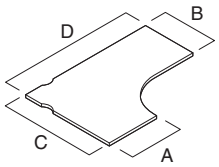
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 59½" | **UE2220R** | $1058 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 65½" | **UE2226R** | $1158 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 71½" | **UE2222R** | $1254 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE2280R** | $1088 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE2286R** | $1180 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE2282R** | $1274 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE2380R** | $1187 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE2386R** | $1282 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE2382R** | $1384 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE3280R** | $1187 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE3286R** | $1282 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE3282R** | $1384 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE3380R** | $1242 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE3386R** | $1343 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE3382R** | $1437 |

# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




Left-Hand




Right-Hand

*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
*▶ See understanding section for details, page 88*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

## Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UEC2202L** | $1058 | $2241 | +$ 93 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UEC2262L** | $1158 | $2341 | +$113 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UEC2222L** | $1254 | $2437 | +$114 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC2208L** | $1088 | $2271 | +$113 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC2268L** | $1180 | $2363 | +$114 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC2228L** | $1274 | $2457 | +$120 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC2308L** | $1187 | $2370 | +$114 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC2368L** | $1282 | $2465 | +$120 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC2328L** | $1384 | $2567 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC3208L** | $1187 | $2370 | +$114 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC3268L** | $1282 | $2465 | +$120 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC3228L** | $1384 | $2567 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC3308L** | $1242 | $2425 | +$120 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC3368L** | $1343 | $2526 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UEC3328L** | $1437 | $2620 | +$125 |

## Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 59 1/2" | **UEC2220R** | $1058 | $2241 | +$ 93 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 65 1/2" | **UEC2226R** | $1158 | $2341 | +$113 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 71 1/2" | **UEC2222R** | $1254 | $2437 | +$114 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | **UEC2280R** | $1088 | $2271 | +$113 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | **UEC2286R** | $1180 | $2363 | +$114 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | **UEC2282R** | $1274 | $2457 | +$120 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | **UEC2380R** | $1187 | $2370 | +$114 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | **UEC2386R** | $1282 | $2465 | +$120 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | **UEC2382R** | $1384 | $2567 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | **UEC3280R** | $1187 | $2370 | +$114 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | **UEC3286R** | $1282 | $2465 | +$120 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | **UEC3282R** | $1384 | $2567 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | **UEC3380R** | $1242 | $2425 | +$120 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | **UEC3386R** | $1343 | $2526 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | **UEC3382R** | $1437 | $2620 | +$125 |

## With Full Depth

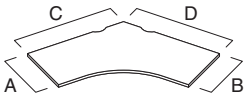
| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 60" | 42" | **WEC226042** | $1058 |
| 24" | 24" | 72" | 42" | **WEC227242** | $1254 |
| 24" | 24" | 60" | 48" | **WEC226048** | $1088 |
| 24" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **WEC227248** | $1274 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 42" | **WEC236042** | $1109 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | 42" | **WEC237242** | $1315 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 48" | **WEC236048** | $1187 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **WEC237248** | $1384 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 42" | **WEC326042** | $1109 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 42" | **WEC327242** | $1315 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 48" | **WEC326048** | $1187 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **WEC327248** | $1384 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | 42" | **WEC336042** | $1174 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 42" | **WEC337242** | $1366 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | 48" | **WEC336048** | $1242 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **WEC337248** | $1437 |

## With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 60" | **WEC224260** | $1058 |
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 72" | **WEC224272** | $1254 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 60" | **WEC224860** | $1088 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 72" | **WEC224872** | $1274 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 60" | **WEC234260** | $1109 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 72" | **WEC234272** | $1315 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 60" | **WEC234860** | $1187 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WEC234872** | $1384 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 60" | **WEC324260** | $1109 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 72" | **WEC324272** | $1315 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 60" | **WEC324860** | $1187 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 72" | **WEC324872** | $1384 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 60" | **WEC334260** | $1174 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 72" | **WEC334272** | $1366 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 60" | **WEC334860** | $1242 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WEC334872** | $1437 |

# Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |

## Specification Information

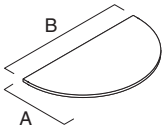
| • Dimensions A | B | C | D | • Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood • Wood Square Edge | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

## Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 35 1/2" | 35 1/2" | **UB223636** | $1129 | $2209 | +$114 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UB224242** | $1175 | $2255 | +$120 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UB224848** | $1218 | $2298 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 35 1/2" | 35 1/2" | **UB333636** | $1175 | $2255 | +$120 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | **UB334242** | $1218 | $2298 | +$122 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | **UB334848** | $1260 | $2340 | +$125 |

# Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |
| | • Columns | | ▶ Page 268 |

## Specification Information

### For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | U.S. Base Prices Wood Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29½" | 47" | **USPC47** | $629 | $1624 | +$88 |
| 35½" | 59" | **USPC59** | $802 | $1797 | +$98 |

Suffix **SW**: Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

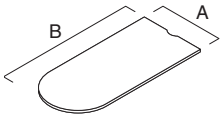
### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 48" | **WSPC4824** | $629 |
| 30" | 60" | **WSPC6030** | $802 |

No Suffix

# Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
*See understanding section for details, page 88*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*
Page 245

*Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

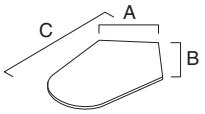
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | Page 266 |
| | • Columns | | Page 268 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix | U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 47½" | **UPBC2448** | $736 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 24" | 59½" | **UPBC2460** | $748 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 24" | 65½" | **UPBC2466** | $771 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 24" | 71½" | **UPBC2472** | $787 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30" | 47½" | **UPBC3048** | $855 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30" | 59½" | **UPBC3060** | $872 | $1867 | +$85 |
| 30" | 65½" | **UPBC3066** | $889 | $1884 | +$87 |
| 30" | 71½" | **UPBC3072** | $908 | $1903 | +$93 |

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |
| | • Columns | | ▶ Page 268 |

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

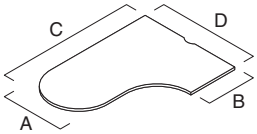
| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 48" | **UPA2448** | $935 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 60" | **UPA2460** | $979 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 48" | **UPA3048** | $935 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 60" | **UPA3060** | $979 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 48" | **WPA2448** | $935 |
| 24" | 24" | 60" | **WPA2460** | $979 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | **WPA3048** | $935 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | **WPA3060** | $979 |

# Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
*See understanding section for details, page 88*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*
Page 245

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffixisrequired. For all other edge profiles, add a suffixtothestyle number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood*

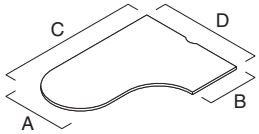
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | Page 266 |
| | • Columns | | Page 268 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

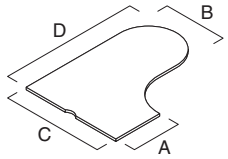



### Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

| A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 23½" | 65½" | 48" | **UJC3268L** | $1239 | $2234 | +$113 |
| 30" | 23½" | 71½" | 48" | **UJC3228L** | $1282 | $2525 | +$119 |
| 30" | 23½" | 77½" | 48" | **UJC3288L** | $1325 | $2613 | +$125 |
| 30" | 29½" | 65½" | 48" | **UJC3368L** | $1281 | $2276 | +$113 |
| 30" | 29½" | 71½" | 48" | **UJC3328L** | $1325 | $2568 | +$119 |
| 30" | 29½" | 77½" | 48" | **UJC3388L** | $1370 | $2658 | +$125 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24 | 66" | 48" | **WJ326648L** | $1239 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **WJ327248L** | $1282 |
| 30" | 24" | 78" | 48" | **WJ327848L** | $1325 |
| 30" | 30" | 66" | 48" | **WJ336648L** | $1281 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **WJ337248L** | $1325 |
| 30" | 30" | 78" | 48" | **WJ337848L** | $1370 |




### Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

| A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 30" | 48" | 65½" | **UJC2386R** | $1239 | $2234 | +$113 |
| 23½" | 30" | 48" | 71½" | **UJC2382R** | $1282 | $2525 | +$119 |
| 23½" | 30" | 48" | 77½" | **UJC2388R** | $1325 | $2613 | +$125 |
| 29½" | 30" | 48" | 65½" | **UJC3386R** | $1281 | $2276 | +$113 |
| 29½" | 30" | 48" | 71½" | **UJC3382R** | $1325 | $2568 | +$119 |
| 29½" | 30" | 48" | 77½" | **UJC3388R** | $1370 | $2658 | +$125 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 66" | **WJ234866R** | $1239 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WJ234872R** | $1282 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 78" | **WJ234878R** | $1325 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 66" | **WJ334866R** | $1281 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WJ334872R** | $1325 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 78" | **WJ334878R** | $1370 |

# Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

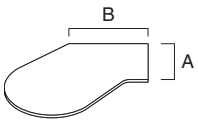
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

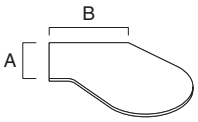
**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood 2 color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood 3 color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 266 |
| | • Columns | | ▶ Page 268 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information




| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge | U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| **Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop** | | | | | |
| 23½" | 30" | **UJBC2430L** | $1164 | $2159 | +$59 |
| 23½" | 36" | **UJBC2436L** | $1235 | $2230 | +$62 |
| 23½" | 42" | **UJBC2442L** | $1309 | $2304 | +$78 |
| 23½" | 48" | **UJBC2448L** | $1380 | $2375 | +$78 |
| **Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop** | | | | | |
| 23½" | 30" | **UJBC2430R** | $1164 | $2159 | +$59 |
| 23½" | 36" | **UJBC2436R** | $1235 | $2230 | +$62 |
| 23½" | 42" | **UJBC2442R** | $1309 | $2304 | +$78 |
| 23½" | 48" | **UJBC2448R** | $1380 | $2375 | +$78 |



Steelcase
June 2023

# Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*

▶Page 245

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 86 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

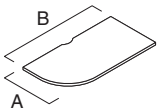
**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

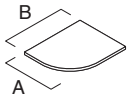
*Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below and at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶Page 262 |
| | • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶Page 266 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge | U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 | | | | |




## Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge | U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge | Options (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 24" | **UVC2424L** | $605 | $1600 | +$55 |
| 23½" | 30" | **UVC2430L** | $650 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 36" | **UVC2436L** | $695 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 42" | **UVC2442L** | $739 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 48" | **UVC2448L** | $777 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 30" | **UVC3030L** | $668 | $1687 | +$55 |

## With Full Depth

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

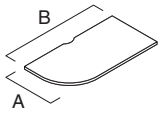
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | **WVC2424L** | $605 |
| 24" | 30" | **WVC2430L** | $650 |
| 30" | 30" | **WVC3030L** | $668 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

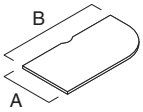
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | U.S. Base Prices Wood Wood Square Edge | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 | | | | |




## Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

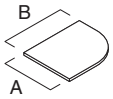
| A | B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Options | Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 1/2" | 36" | **UVC3036L** | $717 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| 29 1/2" | 42" | **UVC3042L** | $760 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| 29 1/2" | 48" | **UVC3048L** | $806 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |



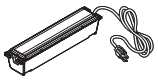

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

| A | B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Options | Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 1/2" | 24" | **UVC2424R** | $605 | $1600 | +$55 | 24" | 24" | **WVC2424R** | $605 |
| 23 1/2" | 30" | **UVC2430R** | $650 | N.A. | N.A. | 24" | 30" | **WVC2430R** | $650 |
| 23 1/2" | 36" | **UVC2436R** | $695 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| 23 1/2" | 42" | **UVC2442R** | $739 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| 23 1/2" | 48" | **UVC2448R** | $777 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| 29 1/2" | 30" | **UVC3030R** | $668 | $1687 | +$55 | 30" | 30" | **WVC3030R** | $668 |
| 29 1/2" | 36" | **UVC3036R** | $717 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| 29 1/2" | 42" | **UVC3042R** | $760 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| 29 1/2" | 48" | **UVC3048R** | $806 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |

## With Full Depth



# Power and Data Access Door & Tray



*Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 94 | • Door: paint<br>• Door bezel: 6694 slate<br>• Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate<br>• Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate<br>• Two cord clips or harness clips | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color for door<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$34 | Specify *with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Non-PVC** | |

## Cord and Plug

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **UTTRC** | $1574 | **UTTRCN** | $1589 |

# Worksurface Accessories

## 2½" Round Grommet

*Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.*

*Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Grommet: paint or metal<br>• Installation instructions | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or metal color number<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2½" | 2½" | **AWAG2** | $100 |

## 3" Grommet Package

*Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52<br>• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic | Style number |

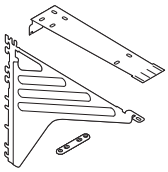
**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAEGROM** | $85 |

# Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Kick Panels

## Cantilevers



*Tip: Kick panels can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.*

*Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 | • Cantilever: paint<br>• Tie plate<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for cantilever<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| • **Style Number** | • **U.S. Price** |
| **On-Module Cantilever** | |
| **UCANT** | $162 |

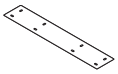
## Side Support Brackets

*Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 | • Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| • **Style Number** | • **U.S. Price** |
| **USSBR** | $58 |

## Support Plate



*Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 | • Support plate: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 14"D | **TS714WSP** | $109 |
| 20"D | **TS720WSP** | $109 |

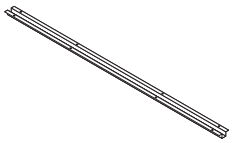
## Tie Plates

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of six tie plates: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 3¾"L | **TS7TIEPLATE** | $158 |

## Reinforcing Channels



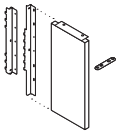
*Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 | • Reinforcing channel: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 39"W | **TS7WKSPT39** | $76 |
| 48"W | **TS7WKSPT48** | $76 |
| 51"W | **TS7WKSPT51** | $76 |
| 54"W | **TS7WKSPT54** | $76 |
| 57"W | **TS7WKSPT** | $76 |
| 60"W | **TS7WKSPT60** | $76 |
| 63"W | **TS7WKSPT63** | $76 |
| 66"W | **TS7WKSPT66** | $76 |
| 72"W | **TS7WKSPT72** | $76 |

## Center Support Panels



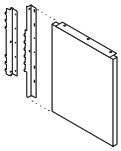
| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 | • Center support panel: paint price group 1<br>• Tie plate<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for center support panel<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$19 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$33 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **On-Module Center Support Panel** | | | |
| 11" | 28½" | **UCSP** | $210 |
| **Standing Height** | | | |
| 11" | 40⅞" | **UCSPS** | $245 |

## End Panels



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 | • End panel: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for end panel<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$45 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$74 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **On-Module End Panel** | | | |
| 24" | 28½" | **UEP24** | $574 |
| 30" | 28½" | **UEP30** | $653 |
| **Standing Height** | | | |
| 24" | 40⅞" | **UEP24S** | $679 |
| 30" | 40⅞" | **UEP30S** | $762 |

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

## Post Legs and Double Post Legs

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.*

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 102<br>• Legs: paint<br>• Attachment hardware<br>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for leg<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$29 per leg | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$51 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

### Specification Information

#### Post Leg with Glide

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL** | $190 |
| 28½" | **UPL** | $190 |
| 40⅞" | **UHPL** | $239 |

#### Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

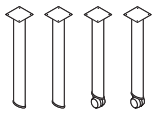
| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL4** | $760 |
| 28½" | **UPL4** | $760 |

#### Post Leg with Caster

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPLC** | $216 |
| 28½" | **UPLC** | $216 |

#### Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL4C** | $864 |
| 28½" | **UPL4C** | $864 |



#### Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

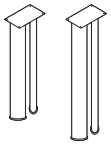
| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL4M** | $812 |
| 28½" | **UPL4M** | $812 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

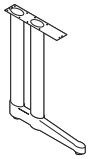
| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|



*Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.*

### Double Post Leg with Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28½" | **UDPL** | $533 |
| 40⅞" | **UHDPL** | $626 |



### Double Post C-Leg with Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28½" | **UCL** | $606 |

## Adjustable-Height Legs

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.*

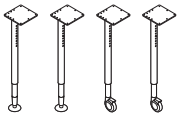
| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 102 | • Worksurface legs: paint<br>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for leg<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$29 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

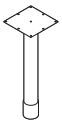
| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide** | | | **Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides** | | |
| 25½"–31½" | **UADJ** | $312 | 25½"–31½" | **UADJ4** | $1248 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster** | | | **Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters** | | |
| 25½"–31½" | **UADJC** | $349 | 25½"–31½" | **UADJ4C** | $1396 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters** | | |
| | | | 25½"–31½" | **UADJ4M** | $1322 |

## Columns



*Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 102 | • Column: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for column<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$29 per leg | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$51 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 28½" | **UCOL** | $420 |
| 28½"–31⅝" | **UADJCOL** | $517 |

# Divisio Side Screen

*Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 108 | • Screen: fabric price group A<br>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric** | | |
| | • Fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$23 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 1/2" | 11 5/8" | **DVSS2912** | $509 |

# TS Series Storage


**TS Series Fixed Pedestals** 272
**TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories** 273
**TS Series Bins** 277
**TS Series Laminate Common Shelves** 279
**TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files** 280

# TS Series Fixed Pedestals

*Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.*

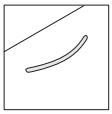
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

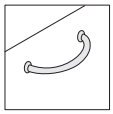
*Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface or with a free-standing desk; they cannot be used as freestanding.*

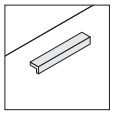
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 122<br>• Pedestal: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Attachment hardware<br>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers<br>• Adjustable glides: black plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for pedestal<br>3 Pull (see below under required selections)<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.<br>*Tip:Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 374 |

## Required Selections

**Pulls**


Contemporary

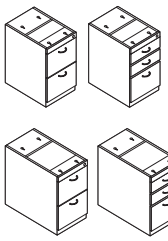

Handle


Ledge

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls.* |
| | • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.* |
| **Drawer Accessories** | • Filing rail (package of 2) | +$26 | Specify *with filing rail.* |
| | • Box drawer dividers (package of 2) | +$37 | Specify *with box drawer dividers.* |
| | • File drawer dividers (package of 2) | +$37 | Specify *with file drawer dividers.* |
| | • Pencil tray | +$26 | Specify *with pencil tray.* |

*Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.*

## Specification Information



| Dimensions D | W | H | File Drawers | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22" | 15" | 27" | File, File | Available | **TS2PFF22U** | $647 |
| 22" | 15" | 27" | Box, Box, File | Available | **TS2PBBF22U** | $682 |
| 28" | 15" | 27" | File, File | Available | **TS2PFF28U** | $703 |
| 28" | 15" | 27" | Box, Box, File | Available | **TS2PBBF28U** | $742 |

## Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System

*Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 123<br>• Filler: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

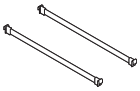
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 3/16" | 1" | 27" | **TS2FILLER** | $83 |

# TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

## Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 123 • Package of two rails: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **RXADRL15** | $37 |

## Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 123 • Package of dividers: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

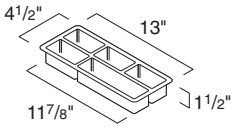
| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1506** | $ 59 |

### For Use in 12"H Drawers

| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1512** | $ 63 |
| 12" | 10 | **RDV151210** | $296 |

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



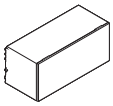

*Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 123 • Pencil tray: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPXDPT** | $51 |

# TS Series Bins



*Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 124 | • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

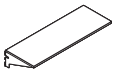
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Keying** | • Field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 376 |
| **Related Products** | • Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 340 |

## Specification Information

## Bins with Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB24L** | $ 692 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB30L** | $ 723 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB36L** | $ 753 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB42L** | $ 784 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB48L** | $ 824 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **TSASUB60L** | $1274 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **TSASUB72L** | $1402 |

# TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.*

*Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

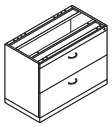
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 126 | • 1³⁄₁₆"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic<br>• Support brackets: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface<br>4 Paint color number for support bracket<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number LPL | U.S. Base Price | Style Number HPL | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15" | 24" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL24** | $187 | **TSASHCL24** | $234 |
| 15" | 30" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL30** | $193 | **TSASHCL30** | $241 |
| 15" | 36" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL36** | $205 | **TSASHCL36** | $255 |
| 15" | 42" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL42** | $220 | **TSASHCL42** | $272 |
| 15" | 48" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL48** | $240 | **TSASHCL48** | $299 |

# TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



*Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

*Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.*

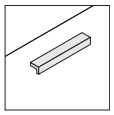
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128<br>• Lateral file: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Adjustable glides: black plastic<br>• Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for lateral file<br>3 Pull (see below under required selections)<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 374 |

## Required Selections

**Pulls**

Contemporary

Handle



Ledge

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls.* |
| | • Handle pullls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames | | ▶ Page 282 |
| | • Lateral file drawer dividers | | ▶ Page 282 |
| | • Lateral file front-to-back rails | | ▶ Page 283 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅛" | 30½" | 27" | Not required | **TS2F230UL** | $1101 |
| 18⅛" | 36" | 27" | Not required | **TS2F236UL** | $1221 |

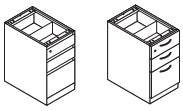
# Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products



**Universal Pedestals**
Universal Fixed Pedestals **288**
**Universal Bins and Shelves**
Universal Sliding Door Bins **296**
Universal Over the Case Bins **298**
Universal In the Case Bins **300**
Universal Shelves **303**
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves **304**
**Slim Shelves** **308**

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

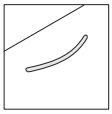
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



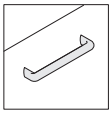
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 140 | • Pedestal: paint price group 1<br>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected<br>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Full drawer interiors: black only<br>– One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Mounting hardware<br>• Four adjustable leveling glides | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided<br>**F** Flush steel front<br>**P** Proud steel front<br>**L** Proud laminate front<br>**W** Proud wood front<br>2 Paint color number for pedestal<br>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected<br>4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected<br>5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

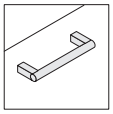
## Required Selections

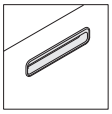
**Pulls**


Contemporary

Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | **Flush steel fronts** | | |
| | • Full-width wood veneer pull | +$390 | Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

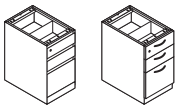
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Accessories** | **Rails** | | |
| | • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Basic Drawer Interiors** | **18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals** | | |
| | • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers | –$ 80 | Specify *with basic drawers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | • No lock | –$101 | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers** | | |
| | • File/file pedestals only | +$191 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 375 |
| **Related Products** | • Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits | | ▶ Page 291 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶ Page 332 |

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

## Specification Information

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).*



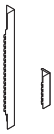
*Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.*

*Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.*

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front | W | H | Counter-weight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF1827A__** | $ 908 | $1007 | $1277 | $1385 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF2427A__** | $ 991 | $1090 | $1360 | $1468 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF3027A__** | $1191 | $1290 | $1560 | $1668 |
| **Two File Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF1827B__** | $ 879 | $ 978 | $1248 | $1356 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF2427B__** | $ 962 | $1061 | $1331 | $1439 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF3027B__** | $1162 | $1261 | $1531 | $1639 |

# Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

## Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts

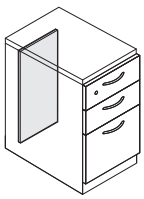


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 141<br>• Filler: all paint price groups<br>• Installation hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for filler<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D: Proud Steel/ Wood Front | Dimensions H | On- or Off-Module | Application | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts** | | | | | | |
| 1⅜" | N.A. | 27" | On-Module | Answer and Kick Panels | **RPXFTAKFP** | $107 |
| **Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts** | | | | | | |
| N.A. | ½" | 27" | On-Module | Answer and Kick Panels | **RPXFTAKPP** | $107 |

## Universal Pedestal Counterweight



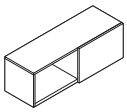
*Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 141<br>• Pedestal counterweight: black | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPCW** | $221 |

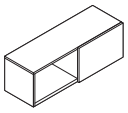
# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 | • Overhead bin: paint price group 1<br>• Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one steel door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$101 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate door | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on laminate door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate door | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood door | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Brackets** | **Off-module attachment brackets** | | |
| | • One vertical off-module bracket | +$ 98 | Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.* |
| | • Two vertical off-module brackets | +$196 | Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.* |
| | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$288 | Specify *with upmount kit.* |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 31 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$104 | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 375 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶ Page 304 |
| | • Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 352 |



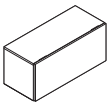
*Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Steel Fronts** | | **Laminate Fronts** | | **Wood Fronts** | |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | **RSB36TAK** | $1050 | **RSB36LTAK** | $1602 | **RSB36WTAK** | $1646 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | **RSB42TAK** | $1088 | **RSB42LTAK** | $1640 | **RSB42WTAK** | $1684 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | **RSB48TAK** | $1119 | **RSB48LTAK** | $1671 | **RSB48WTAK** | $1715 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | **RSB60TAK** | $1693 | **RSB60LTAK** | $2692 | **RSB60WTAK** | $2736 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | **RSB66TAK** | $1784 | **RSB66LTAK** | $2783 | **RSB66WTAK** | $2827 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | **RSB72TAK** | $1852 | **RSB72LTAK** | $2851 | **RSB72WTAK** | $2895 |

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 | • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only<br>• Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only<br>• Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

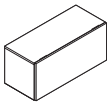
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with two doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 88 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$155 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Brackets** | **Off-module attachment brackets** | | |
| | • One vertical off-module bracket | +$ 98 | Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.* |
| | • Two vertical off-module brackets | +$196 | Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.* |
| | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$288 | Specify *with upmount kit.* |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 31 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Door Mechanism** | • Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert | +$288 per door | Specify *with assist mechanism.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$104 per door | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 375 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶ Page 304 |
| | • Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 352 |

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

*Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.*

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ *See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

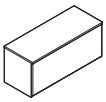
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

## Specification Information

## Bins with Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert | Acrylic Insert | Glass Insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24QTAK** | $ 941 | +$403 | +$ 574 | +$ 688 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30QTAK** | $ 979 | +$425 | +$ 607 | +$ 735 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36QTAK** | $1026 | +$447 | +$ 635 | +$ 780 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42QTAK** | $1063 | +$464 | +$ 667 | +$ 860 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48QTAK** | $1098 | +$484 | +$ 701 | +$ 938 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60QTAK** | $1761 | +$795 | +$1107 | +$1398 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66QTAK** | $1848 | +$813 | +$1142 | +$1482 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72QTAK** | $1915 | +$831 | +$1174 | +$1562 |

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 148

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1<br>• Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only<br>• Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only<br>• Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected<br>4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one steel door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with two steel doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 88 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$155 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$101 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate door | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on laminate door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate door | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood door | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 88 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$135 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate doors | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood doors | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood doors | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood doors | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

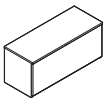
*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

*Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.*

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Brackets** | **Off-module attachment brackets** | | |
| | • One vertical off-module bracket | +$ 98 | Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.* |
| | • Two vertical off-module brackets | +$196 | Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.* |
| | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$288 | Specify *with upmount kit.* |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 31 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Door Mechanism** | • Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert | +$288 per door | Specify *with assist mechanism.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$104 per door | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 375 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶Page 304 |
| | • Shelf lights | | ▶Page 352 |

## Specification Information



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

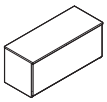
### Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert | Acrylic Insert | Glass Insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24TAK** | $ 941 | +$403 | +$ 574 | +$ 688 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30TAK** | $ 979 | +$425 | +$ 607 | +$ 735 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36TAK** | $1026 | +$447 | +$ 635 | +$ 780 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42TAK** | $1063 | +$464 | +$ 667 | +$ 860 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48TAK** | $1098 | +$484 | +$ 701 | +$ 938 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60TAK** | $1761 | +$795 | +$1107 | +$1398 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66TAK** | $1848 | +$813 | +$1142 | +$1482 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72TAK** | $1915 | +$831 | +$1174 | +$1562 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

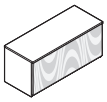
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**



## Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24LTAK** | $1493 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30LTAK** | $1531 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36LTAK** | $1578 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42LTAK** | $1615 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48LTAK** | $1650 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60LTAK** | $2760 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66LTAK** | $2847 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72LTAK** | $2914 |

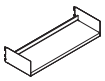


## Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24WTAK** | $1537 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30WTAK** | $1575 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36WTAK** | $1622 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42WTAK** | $1659 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48WTAK** | $1694 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60WTAK** | $2804 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66WTAK** | $2891 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72WTAK** | $2958 |

# Universal Shelves





| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 | • Shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$22<br>+$36 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories<br>• Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 304<br>▶ Pages 352–356 |

## Specification Information

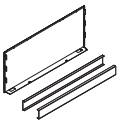
| • Dimensions D | W | H | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14¾" | 24" | 7½" | **RSH24TAK** | $307 |
| 14¾" | 30" | 7½" | **RSH30TAK** | $322 |
| 14¾" | 36" | 7½" | **RSH36TAK** | $340 |
| 14¾" | 42" | 7½" | **RSH42TAK** | $362 |
| 14¾" | 48" | 7½" | **RSH48TAK** | $391 |
| 14¾" | 60" | 7½" | **RSH60TAK** | $435 |
| 14¾" | 72" | 7½" | **RSH72TAK** | $484 |

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

# Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves

## Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 | • Brackets: paint price group 1<br>• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets and back<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$22 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$36 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **RBKHWM24** | $335 |
| 30" | **RBKHWM30** | $335 |
| 36" | **RBKHWM36** | $335 |
| 42" | **RBKHWM42** | $335 |
| 48" | **RBKHWM48** | $335 |
| 60" | **RBKHWM60** | $335 |
| 70" | **RBKHWM70** | $335 |
| 72" | **RBKHWM72** | $335 |

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 154 | • Package of four dividers: white plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RDIV** | $76 |

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.*

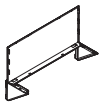
*Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 | • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only | Style number |

| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| **RBKVOFM** | $95 |

## Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Kick Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 | • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1<br>• Steel back to enclose storage bin | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets and back<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

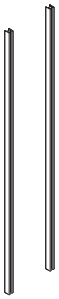
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$22 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$36 | Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| • Width | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |

### For Use with Answer and Kick

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **RUK24TAK** | $286 |
| 30" | **RUK30TAK** | $286 |
| 36" | **RUK36TAK** | $286 |
| 42" | **RUK42TAK** | $286 |
| 48" | **RUK48TAK** | $286 |
| 60" | **RUK60TAK** | $286 |
| 72" | **RUK72TAK** | $286 |

## Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



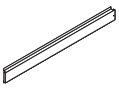
| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 156 | • Pair of channels: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for channels<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| Related Products | |
|---|---|
| • Tackboard for use with wall channels | ▶Page 307 |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 66" | **TS7BSWHC** | $183 |

## Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

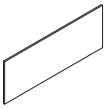


| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 156 | • Brace: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for horizontal brace<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742HB** | $133 |
| 48" | **TS748HB** | $133 |
| 60" | **TS760HB** | $133 |
| 72" | **TS772HB** | $133 |

## Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$39 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$57 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$87 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$55 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards** | | |
| | • Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| **Related Products** | • Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves | | ▶ Page 306 |

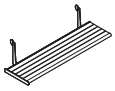
*Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶ *Page 365.*

### Specification Information

| Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18" | **TS71824TB** | $207 |
| 30" | 18" | **TS71830TB** | $229 |
| 36" | 18" | **TS71836TB** | $251 |
| 42" | 18" | **TS71842TB** | $275 |
| 48" | 18" | **TS71848TB** | $307 |
| 60" | 18" | **TS71860TB** | $389 |
| 72" | 18" | **TS71872TB** | $477 |

# Slim Shelves



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 157<br>• Shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

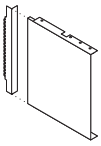
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$22 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$36 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 24" | **RSS24TAK** | $319 |
| 6" | 30" | **RSS30TAK** | $340 |
| 6" | 36" | **RSS36TAK** | $364 |
| 6" | 42" | **RSS42TAK** | $391 |
| 6" | 48" | **RSS48TAK** | $416 |
| 6" | 60" | **RSS60TAK** | $521 |
| 6" | 72" | **RSS72TAK** | $570 |
| 6" | 96" | **RSS96TAK** | $671 |

*Tip: Slim shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

## Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



*Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.*

*Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.*

*Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Filler: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$45 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$74 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Depth | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| **For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts** | | |
| 24" | **ULFF24F** | $81 |
| 30" | **ULFF30F** | $81 |
| **For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts** | | |
| 24" | **ULFF24P** | $81 |
| 30" | **ULFF30P** | $81 |

## Attachment Cable

*Tip: For use with Kick under-worksurface lateral files.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Attachment cable<br>• Package of 1 or 25 | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **PAB12** (package of 1) | $ 31 |
| **PAB12M** (package of 25) | $480 |

# Specifying Lighting

**Lighting**

Standard Shelf Lights **352**

Bottomline Shelf Lights **354**

LED Shelf Lights **355**

LED Linear Shelf Lights **356**

**Related Products**

Vertical Wire Managers **358**

# Standard Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*
▶See page 349 for more information.

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 340 | • Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint<br>• End cap cord managers: black plastic only<br>• Cords:<br>— Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only<br>— Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only<br>• Contrast sleeve around lamp<br>• Faceted reflector: white only<br>• T8 3500K lamp<br>• Ballast<br>• Universal mounting hardware package<br>• Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360. |

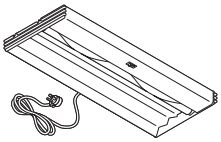
*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*

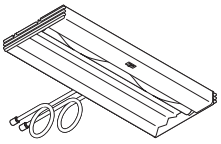
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Painted light housing other than black | +$36 | Specify paint color number for housing. |
| **Bracket Option** | • Competitive mounting package | No cost | Specify *with competitive mounting package.* |
| | • Flush mounting package | No cost | Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers. |

## Specification Information

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast



*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*



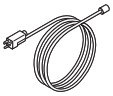
*Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.*
▶See Related Products next page.

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Standard Power Cord** | | | | | |
| 9¼" | 25" | 1¾" | 17 watts | **LSM24K** | $625 |
| 9¼" | 37" | 1¾" | 25 watts | **LSM36K** | $662 |
| 9¼" | 49" | 1¾" | 32 watts | **LSM48K** | $716 |
| **With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker** | | | | | |
| 9¼" | 25" | 1¾" | 17 watts | **LSM24KC** | $722 |
| 9¼" | 37" | 1¾" | 25 watts | **LSM36KC** | $759 |
| 9¼" | 49" | 1¾" | 32 watts | **LSM48KC** | $813 |
| **With Daisy Chain Cords** | | | | | |
| 9¼" | 25" | 1¾" | 17 watts | **LSM24KD** | $680 |
| 9¼" | 37" | 1¾" | 25 watts | **LSM36KD** | $717 |
| 9¼" | 49" | 1¾" | 32 watts | **LSM48KD** | $771 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Related Products**

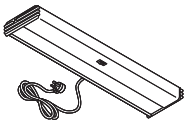


*Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.*

## Daisy Chain Starter Cord

| Quantity in Package | Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 78" | **LS1FSC** | $ 86 |
| 6 | 78" | **LS6FSC** | $516 |

# Bottomline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*
▶See page 349 for more information.

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*

*Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 342

## Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connections for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Standard Power Cord** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FT** | $373 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FT** | $400 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FT** | $431 |
| **With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FTCHI** | $437 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FTCHI** | $476 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FTCHI** | $508 |
| **With Daisy Chain Cord** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FTY** | $413 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FTY** | $437 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FTY** | $467 |
| **With Daisy Chain Starter Cord** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FTS** | $413 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FTS** | $437 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FTS** | $467 |

### Specification Guidelines

| Application | Requirement |
|---|---|
| 2 lights | 1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture |
| 3 lights | 1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures |
| 4 lights | 1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures |
| 5 lights | 1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures |
| 6 lights | 1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures |

**Note**: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

# LED Shelf Lights

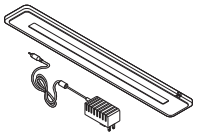
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 344 | • Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover<br>• Power supply with cord<br>• Soft touch switch<br>• Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting<br>• Ultra energy efficient LED light source<br>• Universal magnetic mounting<br>• Polycarbonate matte film diffuser<br>• Continuous dimming | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for cover:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |

*Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.*

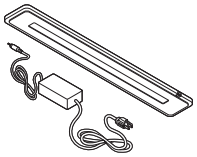
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Mounting** | • Fastener kit for use with wood shelf | +$9 | Specify *with fastener kit.* |

## Specification Information

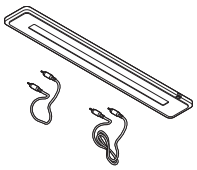
| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LED Standard Light** | | | | | |
| 2½" | 18" | ½" | 9.6 watts | **LSL18** | $506 |
| **LED Daisy Chain Starter Light** | | | | | |
| 2½" | 18" | ½" | 9.6 watts | **LSL18YA** | $545 |
| **LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light** | | | | | |
| 2½" | 18" | ½" | 9.6 watts | **LSL18YB** | $498 |



*Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.*



*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.*



*Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.*

Lighting

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

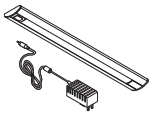
*Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.*

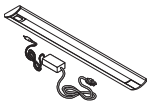
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 346 | • Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White<br>• Power supply with cord: black<br>• Soft touch switch<br>• Magnetic and wood mounting brackets<br>• Continuous range dimmer<br>• Automatic turn off program<br>• Color temperature 3500K | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

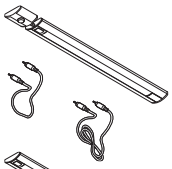
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Painted light housing in 0835 Black | +$ 19 | Specify *with 0835 Black.* |
| **Occupancy Sensor** | • 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter | +$187 | Specify *with occupancy sensor.* |
| **High Output** | • 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary | +$118 | Specify *with high output.* |
| | • 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary | +$201 | Specify *with high output.* |

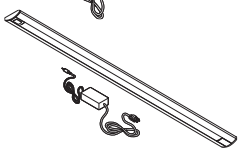
## Specification Information

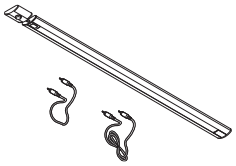
| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **17" Stand Alone Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | **LLL17** | $384 |
| **17" Daisy Chain Starter Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | **LLL17YA** | $447 |
| **17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | **LLL17YB** | $334 |
| **31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 31" | 7/10" | **LLL31** | $621 |
| **31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 31" | 7/10" | **LLL31YB** | $514 |







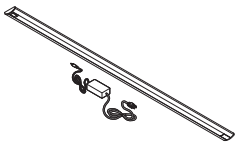




**Specification Information, continued on next page**

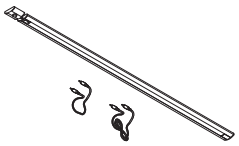
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information



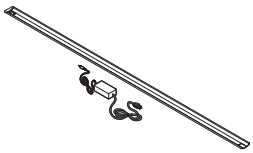
### 44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 44" | 7/10" | **LLL44** | $ 824 |



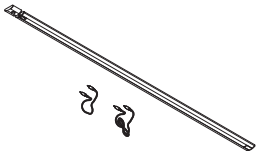
### 44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 44" | 7/10" | **LLL44YB** | $ 690 |



### 58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 58" | 7/10" | **LLL58** | $1055 |



### 58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 58" | 7/10" | **LLL58YB** | $ 744 |

# Vertical Wire Managers

## Vertical Wire Manager

*Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 350<br>• Vertical wire manager: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6652 Titanium<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 48" | **TS7PVWM** | $46 |

## Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges

*Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.*

*Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 350<br>• Vertical wire manager: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number:<br>6000 Black<br>6659 Light Grey |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 20" | **TSAEVWMZ20** | $26 |

# Surface Materials


| | |
|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **360** |
| **Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics** | **365** |
| **Paint Color Availability Matrix** | **366** |
| **Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes** | **368** |
| **Directional Laminate Grain Directions** | **371** |
| **Wood Veneer Grain Directions** | **372** |

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

**Surface Materials Binders** include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

▶ See page 366 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Price Group 1

**Smooth Paint**
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

**Textured Paint**
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate E
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

#### Price Group 2

**Smooth Metallic Paint**
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

**Textured Metallic Paint**
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

#### Price Group 3

**Accent Paint**
1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citrine/Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock

**Coatings**
1ATT Cast Shadow

**Lux Coatings**
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

#### Price Group 1

**Smooth Paint**
7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

**Textured Paint**
7360 Merle

#### Price Group 2

**Smooth Paint**
0835 Black
4700 Warm White

**Smooth Metallic Paint**
4799 Platinum Metallic

### Custom Surfaces

#### Price Group 3

**PerfectMatch**
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.
*Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height worksurface bases.*

## Laminate

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Duo Storage boxes

**Solid Laminate**
2722 Cream E
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist E
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

### High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series common shelves

#### Price Group 1

**Fiber Laminate**
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber E
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber E

**Micro Laminate**
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

**Patina Laminate**
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**
2722 Cream E
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist E
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

**Speckle Laminate**
2820 Coffee Speckle E
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

**Woodgrain Laminate**
2406 Clear Cherry E
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood E
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple E
2612 Marbled Maple E*
2614 Chocolate Walnut E*
2615 Marbled Cherry E*
2714 Natural Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HCN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

*Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.*

*Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, 2616 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.*

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

#### Price Group 2

**Textured Laminate**
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement**
2UH6 Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

E = Established

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

## Price Group 3

**Solid Laminate**
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

## Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces—Low-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series worksurfaces

## Low-Pressure Laminate

247L Black V2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL E
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL E
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2LAK Clear Oak
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LMG Merle LPL
2LSN Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA Grey Kingswood
2LWB Planked Walnut
2LWD Resolute Walnut
2LWF Smoked Walnut
2LWG Natural Recon
2TL2 Fawn Cypress

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

E = Established

## Custom Surfaces

## Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

## Steelcase Surfaces

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

## Veneer

## Wood Group 1

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry E
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple E
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut E
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**
3042 QC/OP Ash E
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple E
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut E
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

## Wood Group 3

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

## Wood Group 1

**Open-Pore Planked Veneer**
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

## Wood Group 2

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry E
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple E
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut E
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple E
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut E
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill**
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

## Wood Group 3

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

E = Established

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

## Wood Group 3

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

## Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

## Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

## Wood Group 1

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

# Plastic

## Steelcase Surfaces

*Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only.*
The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

6651 Tungsten E
6652 Titanium E

Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on 200 Series

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple E
6041 Natural Walnut E
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood E
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice E
6631 Cream E
6635 Dawn E
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Applies to:
- 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6612 Grey V2 E
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

E = Established

## Accessory Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

## Metal

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage pulls

0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

## Glass

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

## Acrylic

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

## Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:
- Fabric skins and trims
- Hutch kit tackboards

### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Price Group A

**Sprite**
5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5547 Sky

#### Price Group 1

**Abacus** E
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

**Alloy**
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

**Boccie**
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

**Buzz2**
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

**Charm**
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

**Lapel**
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

**Optic**
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

**Pianista**
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

**Rhythm**
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony E
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

**Tinsel**
P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

## Price Group 2

**Bariolage**
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante Ⓔ
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata

**Code**
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

**Flip: Orbit**
5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F86 Hummus Ⓔ
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

**Flip: TexHex**
5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F76 Hummus Ⓔ
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

**Fresco**
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut Ⓔ
G017 Flint Ⓔ

**Intersection**
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

**Latch**
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Ⓔ = Established

**Stencil**
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

## Price Group 3

**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

**Fabric Approval and Yardage**
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

## Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

### Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

### Price Group 6

Brisa*

### Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

### Leather

Steelcase Leather*

### Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Applies to:
- Kick tackboards

### Price Group 1

New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

### Price Group 2

New Black: Jack
New Black: Harley
*Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.*

## Select Surfaces

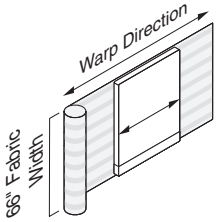
**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

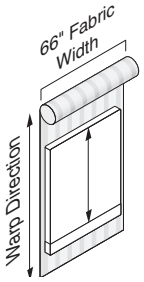
**Fabric Approval and Yardage**
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics




**Warp Horizontal**

**The standard application direction** of fabric on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.




**Warp Vertical**

**The optional application direction** of fabrics on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

**For more information about the warp direction of fabrics,** see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

# Paint Color Availability Matrix

**Legend**

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- Ⓔ = Established

| | Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth) | | | | | Paint Price Group 1 (Textured) | | | | | | | | | | Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic) | | | | | | | Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth Paint) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **4238** Mocha | **4239** Clay | **4240** Chalk | **4242** Milk | | **7207** Black | **7225** Sand | **7237** Slate Ⓔ | **7238** Fieldstone | **7239** Midnight | **7241** Arctic White | **7243** Seagull | **7250** Sterling Dark Solid | **7278** Dark Bronze | **7360** Merle | **4743** Mineral Metallic | **4750** Champagne Metallic | **4798** Sterling Metallic | **4799** Platinum Metallic | **4803** Near Black Metallic | **7245** Carbon Metallic | **7246** Midnight Metallic | **0835** Black | **4700** Warm White |
| **Panels** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panel trim components | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Stackers and Related Products** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | ■ |
| Glass | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Sliding panel doors | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | ■ |
| **Storage** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Universal storage | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| TS Series Storage | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Worksurfaces** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| TS Series post and H-legs | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | ■ | • | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | ■ | ■ | • | ■ |
| Universal post legs, double post C-legs, and columns | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Cabby legs | • | • | • | • | | ■ | ■ | • | • | ■ | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | • | • | • | • |
| Adjustable-height legs | • | • | • | • | | ■ | ■ | • | • | ■ | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | • | • | • | • |
| **Lighting** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shelf lights | • | • | • | • | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | ■ | ■ | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)** |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **1ATT** Cast Shadow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)** |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **4B20** Obsidian |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **4B22** Matte Brass |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **4B23** Burnished Bronze |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **4B24** Night Bronze |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **4B25** Matte Copper |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **4B26** Smoked Mica |
| • | | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | | • | | **4B29** Cast Iron |

# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

**Edges**
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color | | Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Fiber Laminate** | | | |
| 2850 | Vanadium Fiber | 6654 | Sand |
| 2852 | Tungsten Fiber | 6636 | Mist |
| 2854 | Vellum Fiber Ⓔ | 6655 | Warm White |
| 2860 | Granite Fiber | 6000 | Black |
| 2862 | Stucco Fiber Ⓔ | 6053 | Seagull |
| **Micro Laminate** | | | |
| 2920 | Marl Micro | 6053 | Seagull |
| 2921 | Gypsum Micro | 6654 | Sand |
| 2922 | Clay Micro | 6654 | Sand |
| **Patina Laminate** | | | |
| 2870 | Blonde Bronze Patina | 6654 | Sand |
| 2873 | Instant Iron Patina | 6527 | Merle |
| **Solid Laminate** | | | |
| 24H1 | Satin White | 6009 | Arctic White |
| 24H2 | Satin Black | 6000 | Black |
| 24H3 | Satin Stone | 6169 | Stone |
| 24H4 | Satin Mocha | 6170 | Mocha |
| 2722 | Cream Ⓔ | 6631 | Cream Ⓔ |
| 2730 | Arctic White | 6009 | Arctic White |
| 2746 | Black | 6000 | Black |
| 2759 | Warm White | 6655 | Warm White |
| 2811 | Mist Ⓔ | 6636 | Mist |
| 2883 | Seagull | 6053 | Seagull |
| 2884 | Milk | 6052 | Milk |
| 2885 | Dune | 6654 | Sand |
| 2HAA | Persian Salt | 61AA | Persian Salt |
| 2HAB | Rose | 61AB | Rose |
| 2HAC | Indigo | 61AC | Indigo |
| 2HAD | Green Citrine | 61AD | Green Citrine |
| 2HAE | Dark Olivine | 61AE | Dark Olivine |
| 2HAF | Cloudy | 61AF | Cloudy |
| 2HMG | Merle | 6527 | Merle |
| **Speckle Laminate** | | | |
| 2820 | Coffee Speckle Ⓔ | 6631 | Cream Ⓔ |
| 2823 | Driftwood Speckle | 6631 | Cream Ⓔ |
| 2824 | Smoke Speckle | 6636 | Mist |
| 2825 | Vanadium Speckle | 6619 | Ice Ⓔ |

Ⓔ = Established

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

**Edges**
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color | | Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Textured Laminate** | | | |
| 2TH2 | Fawn Cypress | 6T02 | Fawn Cypress |
| 2TH4 | Saddle Oak | 6T04 | Saddle Oak |
| 2TH5 | Veranda Teak | 6T05 | Veranda Teak |
| 2TH7 | Walnut Heights | 6T07 | Walnut Heights |
| 2UH1 | Reclaimed Aggregate | 6T08 | Aggregate |
| 2UH2 | Reclaimed Gravel | 6T09 | Gravel |
| 2UH4 | Cement | 6T10 | Cement |
| 2UH6 | Sheetrock | 6T12 | Sheetrock |
| **Woodgrain Laminate** | | | |
| 2406 | Clear Cherry Ⓔ | 6237 | Clear Maple |
| 2409 | Clear Maple | 6231 | Graphite Walnut |
| 2410 | Graphite Walnut | 6034 | Natural Cherry |
| 2412 | Natural Cherry | 6036 | Medium Cherry |
| 2422 | Medium Cherry | 6037 | Winter on Maple |
| 2511 | Winter on Maple | 6242 | Virginia Walnut |
| 2535 | Virginia Walnut | 6243 | Blackwood Ⓔ |
| 2536 | Blackwood Ⓔ | 6245 | Clear Walnut |
| 2538 | Clear Walnut | 6038 | Blonde on Maple Ⓔ |
| 2592 | Blonde on Maple Ⓔ | 6041 | Natural Walnut Ⓔ |
| 2612 | Marbled Maple Ⓔ | 6219 | Clear Oak |
| 2614 | Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ | 6707 | Ash Noce |
| 2615 | Marbled Cherry Ⓔ | 6213 | Acacia |
| 2714 | Natural Walnut Ⓔ | 6703 | Ash Wenge |
| 2HAK | Clear Oak | 6708 | Bisque Noce |
| 2HAN | Ash Noce | 6705 | Bisque Wenge |
| 2HAT | Acacia | 6709 | Clay Noce |
| 2HAW | Ash Wenge | 6706 | Clay Wenge |
| 2HBN | Bisque Noce | 6710 | Storm Noce |
| 2HBW | Bisque Wenge | 6704 | Storm Wenge |
| 2HCN | Clay Noce | 66WA | Grey Kingswood |
| 2HCW | Clay Wenge | 66WB | Planked Walnut |
| 2HSN | Storm Noce | 66WD | Resolute Walnut |
| 2HSW | Storm Wenge | 66WE | Natural Recon |
| 2HWA | Grey Kingswood | 66WF | Smoked Walnut |
| 2HWB | Planked Walnut | 66WU | Clay |
| 2HWD | Resolute Walnut | 66WV | Chalk |
| 2HWE | Natural Recon | | |
| 2HWF | Smoked Walnut | | |
| 2HWU | Clay | | |
| 2HWV | Chalk | | |

Ⓔ = Established

## Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

| Low-Pressure Laminate Color | | Recommended Edge Band | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 247L | Black V2 LPL | 6000 | Black |
| 25L1 | Winter on Maple LPL | 6037 | Winter On Maple |
| 25L5 | Virginia Walnut LPL | 6242 | Virginia Walnut |
| 25L6 | Blackwood LPL E | 6243 | Blackwood |
| 25L8 | Clear Walnut LPL | 6245 | Clear Walnut |
| 267L | Marbled Cherry V2 LPL E | 6034 | Natural Cherry |
| 26L1 | Natural Cherry V2 LPL | 6237 | Clear Maple |
| 2L09 | Clear Maple LPL | 6009 | Arctic White |
| 2L30 | Arctic White LPL | 6654 | Sand |
| 2L50 | Vanadium Fiber LPL | 6697 | Fog |
| 2L52 | Tungsten Fiber LPL | 6053 | Seagull |
| 2L83 | Seagull LPL | 6052 | Milk |
| 2L84 | Milk LPL | 6654 | Sand |
| 2L85 | Dune LPL | 6219 | Clear Oak |
| 2LAK | Clear Oak | 6707 | Ash Noce |
| 2LAN | Ash Noce LPL | 6213 | Acacia |
| 2LAT | Acacia LPL | 6527 | Merle |
| 2LMG | Merle LPL | 6703 | Ash Wenge |
| 2LAW | Ash Wenge LPL | 6708 | Bisque Noce |
| 2LBN | Bisque Noce LPL | 6705 | Bisque Wenge |
| 2LBW | Bisque Wenge LPL | 6709 | Clay Noce |
| 2LCN | Clay Noce LPL | 6706 | Clay Wenge |
| 2LCW | Clay Wenge LPL | 6710 | Storm Noce |
| 2LSN | Storm Noce LPL | 6704 | Storm Wenge |
| 2LSW | Storm Wenge LPL | 66WA | Grey Kingswood |
| 2LWA | Grey Kingswood | 66WB | Planked Walnut |
| 2LWB | Planked Walnut | 66WD | Resolute Walnut |
| 2LWD | Resolute Walnut | 66WE | Natural Recon |
| 2LWE | Natural Recon | 66WF | Smoked Walnut |
| 2LWF | Smoked Walnut | 6T02 | Fawn Cypress |
| 2TL2 | Fawn Cypress | | |

E = Established

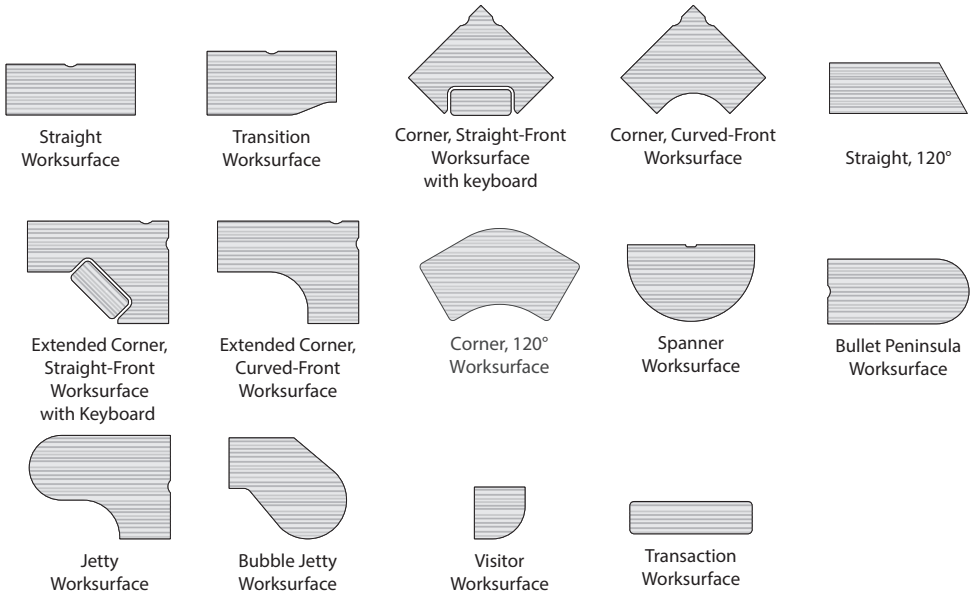
# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

**The appearance of wood veneer** may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

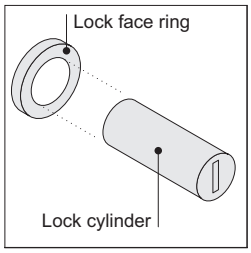


# Resources

**Lock and Keying** **374**

# Lock and Keying

## For TS Series Storage




**Front-removable lock cylinders** can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

**All locks** are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

**Two types** of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

### Standard Keying

**All products** are standard keyed random.

### Step 1

**Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug.** Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.
*Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.*

### Step 2

**Order enough lock cylinders** to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*
Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**To specify lock cylinders,** list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

**An example** of how your order should look is shown below:

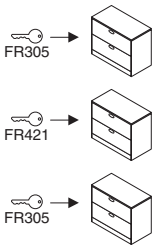
Example:

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | LOCK9201FR FR320 |
| 5 | LOCK9201FR FR350 |
| 15 | LOCK9201XF XF1100 |
| 30 Total | |

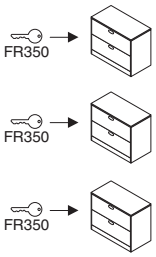
| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 877102003SR standard lock tool |
| 1 | 877102002SR master lock tool |

### Keying Options

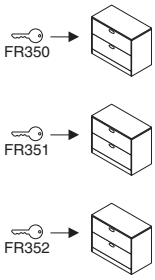
**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.*



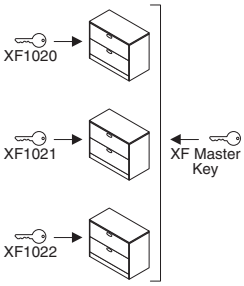

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.*



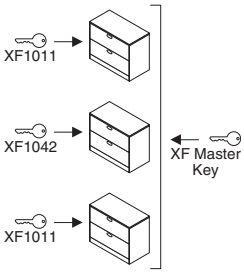

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.



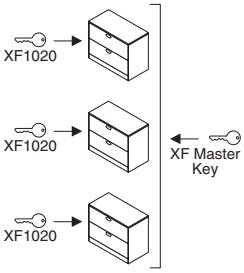

**Master key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.




**Master key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.*

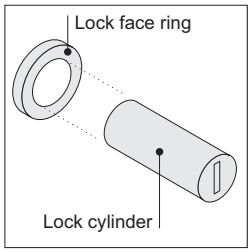



**Master key specific** means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.*



## For Universal Steel Storage Products

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
*Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*




**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

### Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*
▶See below.

**Key Random**

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

**Required to Specify**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Master key random** | +$36 | Specify *with master key random.* |

### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key Random**

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*
▶See example at right.

**Key Specific**

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Key Consecutive**

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

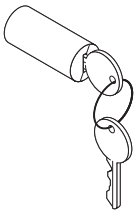
**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | LOCK9201FR FR320 |
| 5 | LOCK9201FR FR350 |
| 15 | LOCK9201XF XF1100 |
| 30 | Total |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 877102003SR standard lock tool |
| 1 | 877102002SR master lock tool |

Resources

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



*Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.*

*Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome<br>• Two keys | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Key specific** | No cost | Select key number from FR305–FR454. |
| **Key consecutive** | No cost | Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454. |
| **Master key random** | +$36 each | Specify *master key random.* |
| **Master key specific** | +$36 each | Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150. |
| **Master key consecutive** | +$36 each | Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150. |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Color** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** |
| **FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder** | | |
| Polished Chrome | **LOCK9201FR** | No cost |
| Ember Chrome | **LOCK9250FR** | No cost |
| **Standard Lock Tool** | | |
| | **877102003SR** | $36 |
| **XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder** | | |
| Polished Chrome | **LOCK9201XF** | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| Ember Chrome | **LOCK9250XF** | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| **Master Lock Tool** | | |
| | **877102002SR** | $36 |

*Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.*